

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type	Drive Type								
ABARTH									
500C / 595C (312_)									
122082	1.4	3	05.2016		107	145	1368	4	4
Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive								
ACURA									
CL Coupe									
122788	3.2 Vtec Type S	7	06.2001	09.2003	194	264	3210	6	4
Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive								
122791	3.2 Vtec	5	09.2000	09.2003	168	228	3210	6	4
Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive								
CSX Saloon									
122794	2.0	2	09.2006	12.2010	147	200	1998	4	4
Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive								
INTEGRA Hatchback									
122046	1.8	2	09.1996	09.2001	104	141	1834	4	4
Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive								
LEGEND II									
124363	3.2	3	09.1993	12.1995	171	233	3206	6	4
Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive								
LEGEND II Coupe									
122792	3.2	1	08.1991	12.1992	149	203	3206	6	4
Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive								
MDX (YD1)									
122479	3.5 All-wheel Drive	3	09.2002	12.2003	194	264	3471	6	4
Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive								
NSX Targa (NA1)									
122793	3.2	3	09.1996	12.2005	216	294	3179	6	4
Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive								

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
ACURA									
RL									
122789	3.5 Vtec	4	10.2004	12.2005	224	305	3471	6	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
RSX Coupe (DC_)									
122484	2.0	3	10.2001	12.2005	119	162	1998	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122790	2.0 Type S	5	09.2004	12.2005	157	214	1998	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
TL									
122474	3.2	3	09.2001	09.2003	194	264	3210	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
TL (UC_)									
122416	3.2	3	10.2003	12.2005	201	273	3210	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
TSX (CL_)									
122482	2.4 Vtec	2	10.2003	12.2005	149	203	2354	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
AIXAM									
MEGA									
122693	0.4	3	01.2007		4	5	400	2	2
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
122694	Electric	1	01.2007	12.2011	4	5			
	Electric Motor	Front Wheel Drive							
122695	Electric	2	01.2010		8	11			
	Electric Motor	Front Wheel Drive							
122697	0.5	4	09.2003		10	14	479	2	2
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
122700	0.5	5	09.2003	12.2010	15	20	505	2	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
ALFA									
33 (907A_)									
124191	1.7 i.e. (907.A1G)	8	01.1990	09.1994	79	107	1712	4	2
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
GIULIA (105_)									
122232	1600 T.I (105.14, 101.12)	4	04.1964	08.1969	65	88	1570	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
122240	2000 (115.36)	9	02.1976	03.1979	93	126	1962	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
GIULIA (952_)									
123388	2.0 All-wheel Drive	3	08.2016		206	280	1995	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
123923	2.2 D All-wheel Drive	8	11.2016		154	209	2143	4	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
GIULIA Convertible (101_)									
122237	1.6 (101.23)	1	06.1964	02.1969	65	88	1570	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
STELVIO (949_)									
123990	2.9	1	11.2016		375	510	2891	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
AMC									
GREMLIN Saloon									
124048	4.2	4	09.1970	12.1971	112	152	4235	6	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
APRILIA MO									
DORSODURO									
123622	Dorsoduro 900	4	01.2017		70	95	896	2	4
	Petrol Engine	Chain							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
APRILIA MO									
RS									
124258	RS 125 (KC)	16	01.2017		11	15	124	1	4
	Petrol Engine	Chain							
SHIVER									
123621	Shiver 900	3	01.2017		70	95	896	2	4
	Petrol Engine	Chain							
ASIAWING									
ENDURO									
124438	450 Enduro	1	10.2016		22	30	449	1	4
	Petrol Engine	Chain							
124439	250 Enduro	2	10.2016		19	26	249	1	4
	Petrol Engine	Chain							
SUPERMOTO									
124440	450 Supermoto	1	10.2016		22	30	449	1	4
	Petrol Engine	Chain							
ASTON									
DBS Coupe									
123876	5.3	2	10.1968	08.1972	235	320	5340	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
LAGONDA									
124232	5.3	2	01.1980	01.1986	220	299	5340	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
VIRAGE Coupe									
122547	5.3 V600	4	01.1998	12.2000	441	600	5341	8	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
122552	5.3	2	04.1996	12.2000	257	350	5341	8	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
	Engine Type	Drive Type							
AUDI									
A4 (8K2, B8)									
122332	2.0 TDI 16V	26	07.2008		103	140	1968	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
122333	3.0 TDI	42	04.2009		171	233	2967	6	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
122334	1.8 T	1	07.2008	05.2010	110	150	1781	4	5
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
A4 (8W2, B9)									
122059	2.0 TDI	11	09.2016		110	150	1968	4	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
A4 Estate (8K5, B8)									
122336	2.0 TDI 16V	20	07.2008		103	140	1968	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
122337	3.0 TDI	36	04.2009		171	233	2967	6	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
A4 Estate (8W5, B9)									
122061	2.0 TDI	11	09.2016		110	150	1968	4	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
A5 (F53)									
123095	2.0 TFSI	3	11.2016		185	252	1984	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123096	2.0 TDI	7	10.2016		140	190	1968	4	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
123100	2.0 TFSI	1	09.2016		140	190	1984	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123107	3.0 TDI	8	11.2016		160	218	2967	6	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
123109	2.0 TFSI	2	06.2016		183	249	1984	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription
ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
	Engine Type	Drive Type							
AUDI									
A5 Convertible									
123991	2.0 TFSI	1	03.2017		185	252	1984	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
123992	S5	2	03.2017		260	354	2995	6	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
123993	2.0 TDI	3	03.2017		140	190	1968	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
123994	3.0 TDI	4	03.2017		160	218	2967	6	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
A5 Hatchback (F5A)									
123111	2.0 TFSI	2	11.2016		185	252	1984	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123112	2.0 TFSI	3	09.2016		185	252	1984	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
123113	S5	4	09.2016		260	354	2995	6	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
123114	2.0 TDI	5	09.2016		140	190	1968	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
123115	2.0 TDI	6	10.2016		140	190	1968	4	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
123116	3.0 TDI	7	09.2016		160	218	2967	6	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
123117	2.0 TFSI	1	09.2016		183	249	1984	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
A6 (4F2, C6)									
122388	2.8 V6	7	07.2008	10.2008	142	193	2771	6	5
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
123720	2.8 V6	6	07.2008	10.2008	142	193	2771	6	5
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
AUDI									
A6 (4G2, C7, 4GC)									
122393	3.0	15	11.2011		213	290	2995	6	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
122399	3.0	14	11.2011		213	290	2995	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
Q5									
123385	2.0 TDI	3	01.2017		120	163	1968	4	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
123387	2.0 TDI	4	01.2017		140	190	1968	4	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
123397	2.0 TFSI	1	01.2017		183	249	1984	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
123400	2.0 TFSI	2	01.2017		185	252	1984	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
AUDI FAW									
A4L Saloon (8W2, B9)									
122516	40 TFSI	1	09.2016		140	190	1984	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122519	45 TFSI	2	09.2016		185	252	1984	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
Q5 Closed Off-Road Vehicle (8R)									
123371	40 TFSI	4	09.2016		169	230	1984	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
AUSTI									
ALLEGRO Saloon									
124052	1.5	2	12.1979	12.1981	56	76	1483	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
	Engine Type	Drive Type							
AUTOAR									
PICKUP									
123725	1.9	1	03.1955	04.1976	52	71	1901	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
SEDAN									
123721	1.9	1	03.1955	04.1976	52	71	1901	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123722	2.4	3	03.1955	04.1976	62	84	2351	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
BAHMAN MOT									
CARO									
124288	1.1	1	08.2015		38	52	1051	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
BAIC									
BJ20 Closed Off-Road Vehicle									
122522	1.5 T	1	09.2016		110	150	1499	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
BAIC BJEV									
EU SERIES Saloon									
123372	EU 260	1	09.2016		100	136			
	Electric Motor	Front Wheel Drive							
EV SERIES Hatchback									
123379	EV 150	1	01.2014	01.2015	34	46			
	Electric Motor	Front Wheel Drive							
BAIC WW									
M50F									
123912	1.3 T	1	11.2016		95	129	1299	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123913	1.5	2	11.2016		82	112	1499	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription
ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
BAICHUANSU									
H2E									
123380	1.5	2	10.2015		78	106	1500	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
H6									
123906	1.5	1	11.2016		78	106	1498	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123908	1.8	2	11.2016		98	133	1794	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
BAOJUN									
310									
123381	1.2	1	09.2016		60	82	1206	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
BENT									
CONTINENTAL Convertible (3W_)									
122117	6.0 FLEX	17	09.2016		472	642	5998	12	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
122120	4.0	3	09.2014		389	529	3993	8	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
CONTINENTAL Coupe (3W_)									
122116	6.0 FLEX	18	09.2016		472	642	5998	12	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
122119	4.0	4	09.2014		389	529	3993	8	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
FLYING SPUR (3W_)									
122121	4.0	2	09.2014		389	529	3993	8	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription
ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
BESTURN									
X80									
123382	1.8	2	09.2016		137	186	1796	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
BMW									
1 Coupe (E82)									
122022	120 d	13	10.2007	10.2013	145	197	1995	4	4
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
123155	135 i	7	10.2007	10.2013	240	326	2979	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
2 Convertible (F23)									
122110	230 i	7	09.2016		185	252	1998	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
2 Coupe (F22, F87)									
122111	230 i	7	09.2016		185	252	1998	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
3 (E46)									
123214	328 i	16	09.1998	12.2000	144	196	2793	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
3 (E90)									
123156	335 i	43	05.2008	10.2011	240	326	2979	6	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
123157	335 xi	42	09.2006	06.2008	240	326	2979	6	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
3 Convertible (E36)									
124056	318 i	3	03.1993	12.1995	103	140	1796	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
3 Convertible (E46)									
123210	M3 3.2	12	09.2000	12.2006	248	337	3246	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
BMW									
3 Convertible (E93)									
123159	320 d	25	03.2010	10.2013	147	200	1995	4	4
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
123160	320 d	24	09.2007	02.2010	145	197	1995	4	4
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
3 Coupe (E46)									
123212	323 i	9	04.1999	12.2000	127	173	2494	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123213	M3	17	09.2000	07.2006	248	337	3246	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
3 Coupe (E92)									
123121	328 i	23	09.2009	06.2013	172	234	2996	6	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
123161	320 d	50	03.2010	06.2013	147	200	1995	4	4
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
123162	320 d	47	09.2006	02.2010	145	197	1995	4	4
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
123163	320 d	51	03.2010	06.2013	147	200	1995	4	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
123164	320 xd	48	03.2008	02.2010	145	197	1995	4	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
123165	320 d	49	09.2009	02.2010	145	197	1995	4	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
123166	320 d	41	03.2010	06.2013	120	163	1995	4	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
123167	320 xd	40	03.2008	02.2010	120	163	1995	4	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
123168	323 i	9	04.2006	02.2012	140	190	2497	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
BMW									
3 Coupe (E92)									
123171	335 i	34	11.2005	06.2013	240	326	2979	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123175	335 i	36	11.2008	06.2013	240	326	2979	6	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
123176	335 xi	35	03.2007	02.2010	240	326	2979	6	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
3 Estate (E91)									
122020	335 i	28	03.2006	05.2012	240	326	2979	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
122021	335 i	30	05.2008	05.2012	240	326	2979	6	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
123183	320 d ed	37	10.2010	05.2012	120	163	1995	4	4
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
123184	320 d	46	03.2010	05.2012	147	200	1995	4	4
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
123185	320 d	44	02.2007	02.2010	145	197	1995	4	4
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
123187	320 d	47	03.2010	05.2012	147	200	1995	4	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
123188	320 d	45	02.2008	02.2010	145	197	1995	4	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
123190	320 i	7	02.2007	05.2012	120	163	1995	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123191	335 xi	29	09.2006	08.2008	240	326	2979	6	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
3 Hatchback (E46)									
124212	318 ti	4	03.2001	12.2004	100	136	1995	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
BMW									
5 (E39)									
124064	540 i	13	01.2002	06.2003	216	294	4398	8	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
5 (E60)									
122554	528 i	18	09.2008		172	234	2996	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
5 (F10)									
123192	520 d	42	06.2010	07.2014	147	200	1995	4	4
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
123193	520 d	43	01.2013	06.2014	147	200	1995	4	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
123194	520 d	34	01.2013	07.2014	100	136	1995	4	4
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
123195	520 d	35	01.2013	07.2014	100	136	1995	4	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
123196	520 d	44	10.2013		155	211	1995	4	4
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
123197	520 d	45	10.2013		155	211	1995	4	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
124066	M5	28	09.2013		418	568	4395	8	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
5 (G30)									
123333	530 i	1	09.2016		185	252	1998	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123334	530 i	2	09.2016		185	252	1998	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
123340	540 i	3	09.2016		250	340	2998	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
	Engine Type	Drive Type							
BMW									
5 (G30)									
123342	540 i	4	09.2016		250	340	2998	6	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
123344	M550 i	7	03.2017		340	462	4395	8	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
123345	520 d	9	09.2016		140	190	1995	4	4
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
123346	520 d	11	09.2016		140	190	1995	4	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
123348	530 d	12	09.2016		195	265	2993	6	4
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
123349	530 d	13	09.2016		195	265	2993	6	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
123822	520 d	8	09.2016		120	163	1995	4	4
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
123823	520 d	10	09.2016		120	163	1995	4	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
123824	540 i	5	09.2016		265	360	2998	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123825	540 i	6	09.2016		265	360	2998	6	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
5 Estate (F11)									
123198	520 d	26	10.2013		155	211	1995	4	4
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
123199	520 d	27	10.2013		155	211	1995	4	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
123200	520 d	24	06.2010	06.2014	147	200	1995	4	4
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription
ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
BMW									
5 Estate (F11)									
123201	520 d	25	06.2010	07.2014	147	200	1995	4	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
6 (E63)									
124061	650 i	8	08.2005	07.2010	268	364	4799	8	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
6 Convertible (E64)									
123216	650 i	6	08.2005	12.2010	268	364	4799	8	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
6 Coupe (F13)									
124074	M6	14	09.2012		418	568	4395	8	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
7 (E23)									
122384	735 i	13	08.1985	04.1988	163	222	3453	6	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
7 (E38)									
124065	750 i, iL	10	09.1998	11.2001	243	330	5379	12	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
7 (E65, E66, E67)									
123217	750 i	10	09.2005	12.2008	268	364	4799	8	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
7 (F01, F02, F03, F04)									
123202	730 d	23	02.2008	05.2015	155	211	2993	6	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
X1 (F48)									
123806	sDrive 28 i	5	11.2014		170	231	1998	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
BMW									
X3 (E83)									
123206	3.0 d	23	10.2004	07.2006	155	211	2993	6	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
123215	xDrive 30 i	14	09.2008	12.2010	194	264	2996	6	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
X3 (F25)									
122385	xDrive 20 i	2	04.2013		110	150	1995	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
X5 (E70)									
123218	xDrive 30 i	4	09.2008	12.2010	194	264	2996	6	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
124067	M	11	09.2009	06.2013	414	563	4395	8	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
X5 (F15, F85)									
123211	xDrive 30 d	23	07.2013		210	286	2993	6	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
X6 (F16, F86)									
122025	xDrive 30 d	9	09.2016		160	218	2993	6	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
Z4 Coupe (E86)									
123727	2.5 i	5	11.2006	04.2008	141	192	2494	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
BMW BRIL									
3 SERIES (F30, F35)									
122366	316 Li	2	08.2013		100	136	1598	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
122367	328 Li	10	07.2012		180	245	1997	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
	Engine Type	Drive Type							
BMW BRIL									
3 SERIES (F30, F35)									
122368	328 Li	12	05.2014		180	245	1997	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
122369	335 Li	16	07.2012		225	306	2979	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
122378	320 i	5	07.2012		135	184	1997	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123383	318 i	3	09.2016		100	136	1499	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123384	318 Li	4	09.2016		100	136	1499	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123386	330 i	13	09.2016		185	252	1998	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123389	330 Li	14	09.2016		185	252	1998	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
5 SERIES (F18)									
122370	528 Li	9	05.2014		180	245	1997	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
122371	530 Li	13	11.2011	05.2014	190	258	2996	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
BMW MOTORC									
C									
124228	C evolution	2	01.2017		19	26			
	Electric Motor	Vario							
F									
124226	F 800 GT (K73)	48	01.2015		66	90	798	2	4
	Petrol Engine	Belts							
124227	F 800 GT (K73)	49	01.2015		35	48	798	2	4
	Petrol Engine	Belts							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription
ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
BMW MOTORC									
K									
123390	K 1600 GT (2T16)	60	12.2016		118	160	1649	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Cardan							
123391	K 1600 GTL (2T16)	63	12.2016		118	160	1649	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Cardan							
123392	K 1600 GTL (2T16r)	66	12.2016		79	107	1649	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Cardan							
123394	K 1600 GT (2T16r)	61	12.2016		79	107	1649	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Cardan							
R									
122668	R nineT Pure	3	03.2017		81	110	1170	2	4
	Petrol Engine	Cardan							
122669	R nineT Racer	4	03.2017		81	110	1170	2	4
	Petrol Engine	Cardan							
123619	R nineT Urban G/S	5	03.2017		81	110	1170	2	4
	Petrol Engine	Cardan							
S									
122671	S 1000 R (2X10)	4	02.2017		121	165	999	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Chain							
123401	S 1000 XR (2X10)	11	02.2017		121	165	999	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Chain							
123402	S 1000 XR (2X10r)	12	02.2017		79	107	999	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Chain							
123404	S 1000 R (2X10r)	3	02.2017		79	107	999	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Chain							
BUICK									
LESABRE									
123842	3.8	3	10.1985	09.1991	103	140	3791	6	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription
ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
BUICK									
LESABRE									
123967	5.0	4	09.1977	12.1978	101	137	5035	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
LESABRE Coupe									
123968	5.7	1	09.1968	12.1969	172	234	5737	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
PARK AVENUE									
123969	3.8 Ultra	5	09.1995	09.1996	179	243	3791	6	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
RAINIER Closed Off-Road Vehicle									
123853	5.3	4	09.2003	12.2004	216	294	5328	8	2
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
123970	5.3	3	09.2003	12.2004	216	294	5328	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
RIVIERA Coupe									
123841	3.8 Supercharged	5	10.1997	12.1999	243	330	3791	6	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
SKYHAWK Saloon									
124076	2.0	4	09.1982	12.1989	67	91	1991	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
SKYLARK									
124081	7.5	4	09.1970	12.1972	260	354	7451	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
SKYLARK Coupe									
124082	7.5	1	09.1970	12.1972	260	354	7451	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription
ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
BUICK SGM									
GL8 III MPV									
123918	2.0	1	11.2016		186	253	1998	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
LACROSSE									
123393	1.8 Hybrid	2	08.2016		94	128	1796	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
BYD									
F3									
123203	1.6 LPG	8	01.2009	12.2012	74	101	1584	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123204	1.5 LPG	5	01.2011		80	109	1497	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
F3R Hatchback									
124355	1.5	3	08.2010		79	107	1488	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
F6									
123205	2.0 LPG	3	03.2008	12.2014	103	140	1991	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
CADIL									
CTS									
122160	5.7 V	9	01.2004	12.2005	298	405	5665	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
DEVILLE									
122159	4.6	2	10.1999	12.2005	220	299	4565	8	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
DEVILLE Coupe									
122161	4.1	1	01.1982	12.1984	93	126	4087	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
CADIL									
DEVILLE Coupe									
122170	7.7	1	01.1968	12.1970	254	345	7732	8	2
Petrol Engine		Rear Wheel Drive							
DEVILLE Saloon									
122162	7.7	2	01.1968	12.1970	254	345	7732	8	2
Petrol Engine		Rear Wheel Drive							
DTS									
122158	4.6	2	01.2006	12.2011	217	295	4565	8	4
Petrol Engine		Front Wheel Drive							
ELR									
122166	1.4 Hybrid	1	09.2013	12.2016	63	86	1398	4	4
Hybrid		Front Wheel Drive							
FLEETWOOD Saloon									
122168	7.0	8	01.1977	09.1979	157	214	6966	8	2
Petrol Engine		Rear Wheel Drive							
122169	7.7	2	01.1968	12.1974	276	375	7735	8	2
Petrol Engine		Rear Wheel Drive							
CADILL SGM									
CTS									
123749	2.8	1	01.2005	12.2006	156	212	2792	6	4
Petrol Engine		Rear Wheel Drive							
CATE									
SEVEN (CF)									
124358	2.0 485	37	05.2015		177	240	1999	6	4
Petrol Engine		Front Wheel Drive							
CHANA									
CV1									
124289	1.0	1	08.2015		50	68	999	4	4
Petrol Engine		Front Wheel Drive							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription
ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
CHANA									
STAR 2 Bus									
122148	1.0	3	01.2008	12.2013	51	69	997	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
124144	0.8	1	05.2011		29	39	797	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
124145	1.0	2	10.2008	12.2010	39	53	997	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
XUEHU Bus									
123305	1.3	1	10.2003	12.2005	60	82	1310	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
CHANGAN									
ALSVIN V7									
122528	1.0 T	1	09.2016		85	116	999	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
BENBEN									
123935	electric	1	11.2016		55	75			
	Electric Motor	Front Wheel Drive							
Q20 Platform/Chassis									
122866	1.0 CNG	1	01.2012		51	69	1012	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123921	1.8 D	3	01.2012		40	54	1809	4	2
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
RUIXING S50 MPV									
123936	1.5 T	1	11.2016		102	139	1468	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123937	1.5	2	11.2016		81	110	1498	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription
ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
CHANGAN									
STAR 2 Box									
124143	1.0	2	10.2008		51	69	997	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
STAR Bus									
123751	1.3 CNG S460	2	12.2011		60	82	1310	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
STAR2 Bus									
122524	1.0	1	01.2009		39	53	999	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123752	1.0	3	12.2006	06.2010	39	53	1012	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
STARLIGHT 4500 Bus									
123762	1.3	2	04.2009		60	82	1310	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
STARLIGHT Bus									
123753	1.0	2	04.2009	03.2011	39	53	997	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
XINGYUN Bus									
123718	1.0	2	08.2003		45	61	1012	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
XUNLONG									
123766	1.3	2	05.2009	12.2013	60	82	1298	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
CHANGFENG									
FEILING Closed Off-Road Vehicle									
123837	2.2	3	01.2006	01.2014	76	103	2237	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123838	2.2 All-wheel Drive	4	01.2006	01.2014	76	103	2237	4	2
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
CHANGFENG									
FEITENG Closed Off-Road Vehicle									
123791	2.4 C3	1	10.2013		92	125	2351	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
JINGQILIN									
123839	2.2	1	01.2004	12.2008	76	103	2237	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
Q6 Closed Off-Road Vehicle									
123403	2.4	3	09.2016		108	147	2438	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
CHANGHE									
CH6353									
123297	1.1	3	01.2005	12.2006	39	53	1051	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
FURUIDA M50 Bus									
123691	1.5	2	10.2014		85	116	1498	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
IDEAL									
123714	1.1	5	10.2003	12.2008	48	65	1075	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
Q35									
123413	1.5	1	08.2016		85	116	1499	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
CHERY									
7e									
123595	1.6	1	07.2016		93	126	1598	4	4
	Hybrid	Front Wheel Drive							
COWIN 3									
123771	2.0	4	05.2010	12.2012	95	129	1971	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription

ModDescription

VType	No	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type			Drive Type							
CHERY										
FENGYUN Hatchback										
124272	1.6		1	03.2001	12.2006	62	84	1596	4	2
	Petrol Engine		Front Wheel Drive							
FENGYUN Saloon										
123692	1.6		1	03.2003	07.2008	65	88	1596	4	2
	Petrol Engine		Front Wheel Drive							
FULWIN Hatchback										
124274	1.5		1	01.2010		79	107	1497	4	4
	Petrol Engine		Front Wheel Drive							
FULWIN Saloon										
124273	1.5		1	01.2010		79	107	1497	4	4
	Petrol Engine		Front Wheel Drive							
MVM315										
123282	1.5		1	09.2010		80	109	1497	4	4
	Petrol Engine		Front Wheel Drive							
MVM530										
123279	2.0		1	09.2007		102	139	1971	4	4
	Petrol Engine		Front Wheel Drive							
MVMX33										
123281	2.0 All-wheel Drive		1	09.2010		102	139	1971	4	4
	Petrol Engine		All-wheel Drive							
QQ										
124275	1.0		1	11.2016		50	68	998	3	4
	Petrol Engine		Front Wheel Drive							
TIGGO 3										
124276	1.6		2	04.2015		92	125	1598	4	4
	Petrol Engine		Front Wheel Drive							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription
ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
	Engine Type	Drive Type							
CHERY									
TIGGO 3x									
123938	1.5	1	11.2016		78	106	1497	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
TIGGO 5 Closed Off-Road Vehicle									
124285	2.0	2	09.2014		99	134	1971	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
124287	2.0	3	11.2016		100	136	1971	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
TIGGO 7 Closed Off-Road Vehicle									
123416	2.0	2	09.2016		90	122	1971	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123423	1.5	1	09.2016		112	152	1498	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
TRANSCAB Platform/Chassis									
124277	1.1	3	11.2016		64	87	1097	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
124278	1.1	1	11.2016		54	73	1083	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
TRANSCAR Bus									
124281	1.2	2	01.2013		58	79	1173	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
V2 Box									
124271	1.5	1	11.2016		79	107	1497	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
Y380 Box									
124279	1.2	1	01.2013		58	79	1173	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
CHEVR									
ASTRO Box									
122923	4.3	10	09.1990	12.1991	131	178	4300	6	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
ASTRO Bus									
122924	4.3	8	09.1990	12.1991	131	178	4300	6	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
BLAZER S10									
122865	2.8	17	01.1987	12.1990	98	133	2838	6	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
122867	2.8	13	09.1984	12.1985	86	117	2835	6	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
122868	2.8	14	09.1984	12.1985	86	117	2835	6	2
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
C10 SUBURBAN Closed Off-Road Vehicle									
122851	5.0	4	09.1986	12.1986	127	173	5001	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
C1500 Pickup									
122351	5.7	8	09.1987	12.1993	157	214	5733	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
122352	6.2 D	14	09.1988	12.1989	107	146	6217	8	2
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
122353	6.2 D	11	09.1987	12.1989	107	146	6217	8	2
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
122356	6.5 D	16	09.1994	12.1995	116	158	6466	8	2
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
123170	5.7 CNG	9	10.1991	12.1995	157	214	5733	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
CHEVR									
C2500 Pickup									
122586	5.7	7	09.1993	12.1995	149	203	5733	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
122844	6.2 D	12	09.1987	12.1989	107	146	6217	8	2
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
122845	6.5 D	13	09.1994	12.1995	116	158	6466	8	2
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
C2500 Platform/Chassis									
122847	6.2 D	11	09.1988	12.1989	107	146	6217	8	2
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
C2500 SUBURBAN Closed Off-Road Vehicle									
122846	7.4	5	09.1995	12.1999	216	294	7440	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
C3500 Pickup									
122838	5.7	2	09.1993	12.1995	149	203	5735	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123172	5.7 CNG	4	10.1996	12.1998	190	258	5733	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
C3500 Platform/Chassis									
122839	5.7	2	09.1993	12.1995	149	203	5735	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
122840	6.2 D	7	09.1987	12.1989	107	146	6217	8	2
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
CAMARO									
122818	7.0	8	09.1968	12.1969	321	437	6971	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
122825	7.0 Z 28	12	09.2014	12.2015	377	513	7008	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
CHEVR									
CAMARO Convertible									
122811	4.1	2	09.1966	12.1969	116	158	4093	6	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
122812	5.4	3	09.1966	12.1969	157	214	5354	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
122814	3.8	1	09.1966	12.1969	104	141	3791	6	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
122816	7.0	5	09.1968	12.1969	321	437	6971	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
122817	5.7	4	09.1968	12.1969	190	258	5733	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
CAPRICE									
122571	6.0	3	07.2006		268	365	5967	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
122804	4.1	1	09.1976	12.1976	82	112	4093	6	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
CAPRICE Coupe									
122802	5.7	3	09.1974	12.1975	116	158	5733	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
122803	4.1	1	09.1976	12.1978	82	112	4093	6	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
122805	5.0	8	09.1980	12.1984	110	150	5001	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
CAPRICE Estate									
122806	5.0	3	09.1980	12.1984	110	152	5001	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
122915	5.0	5	09.1986	12.1990	127	173	5001	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
	Engine Type	Drive Type							
CHEVR									
CAPTIVA (C100, C140)									
122030	3.0	17	01.2012		197	268	2997	6	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
122575	2.0 D	26	01.2011		120	163	1998	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
122576	2.0 D	27	01.2011		120	163	1998	4	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
122826	2.4	6	11.2012		126	171	2384	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122827	2.4	7	11.2012		126	171	2384	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
122829	2.4	2	06.2011		122	165	2384	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
122830	2.2 D	30	07.2014		135	184	2231	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
CAPTIVA SPORT									
122835	3.0	6	01.2012		194	264	2997	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
CELEBRITY Estate									
122956	2.8	6	09.1982	12.1984	97	132	2838	6	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122958	2.5	3	09.1989	12.1990	82	112	2471	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
CELEBRITY Saloon									
122954	2.5	1	09.1981	12.1982	67	91	2471	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122955	2.8	7	09.1982	12.1984	97	132	2838	6	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
	Engine Type	Drive Type							
CHEVR									
CELTA									
122941	1.0	2	01.2009		57	78	999	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
COLORADO									
122837	3.0 D	18	01.2004	08.2012	107	146	2999	4	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
COLORADO Pickup									
122577	2.8 D	21	09.2015		144	196	2776	4	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
122578	2.5 D	16	09.2015		120	163	2499	4	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
122579	2.8 D	22	09.2015		147	200	2776	4	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
122580	2.5 D	18	09.2015		132	180	2499	4	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
122581	2.5 D	17	09.2015		132	180	2499	4	4
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
122582	3.6	2	01.2015		228	310	3564	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
122583	3.6	3	01.2015		228	310	3564	6	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
122608	2.4	1	01.2004	09.2010	94	128	2405	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
122609	3.0 D	13	01.2004	12.2007	96	131	2999	4	2
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
122861	2.5 D	14	01.2012		96	131	2499	4	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
122862	2.5 D	13	01.2012		96	131	2499	4	4
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
CHEVR									
COLORADO Pickup									
122863	3.0 D	23	08.2015		99	135	2999	4	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
122864	2.5 D	15	09.2015		120	163	2499	4	4
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
123328	3.6	9	09.2016		231	314	3649	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123329	3.6	10	09.2016		231	314	3649	6	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
123330	3.6	11	09.2016		231	314	3649	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123331	3.6	12	09.2016		231	314	3649	6	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
CORVETTE Coupe									
122917	5.7	5	09.1978	12.1979	145	197	5733	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
122918	5.7	10	09.1979	12.1980	172	234	5733	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
122920	5.7	3	09.1977	12.1978	138	188	5733	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
CRUZE (J300)									
122376	2.0 CDI	20	09.2013	12.2015	113	154	1956	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
EL CAMINO Pickup									
122950	3.8	2	09.1979	12.1980	86	117	3751	6	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
122951	5.0	10	09.1975	12.1976	104	141	5001	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
CHEVR									
EXPRESS 2500 Box									
122599	4.8	5	09.2007	12.2008	192	261	4807	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
122601	4.8	5	09.2007	12.2008	192	261	4807	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
122607	5.7	3	09.1995	12.1997	183	249	5735	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
EXPRESS 2500 Bus									
122606	5.7	3	09.1995	12.1997	183	249	5735	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
EXPRESS 3500 Box									
122909	4.8	1	09.2007	12.2009	192	261	4807	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
EXPRESS Box									
123332	5.3	2	09.2008	12.2009	224	305	5328	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123910	6.0 Flexfuel	4	11.2016		242	329	5967	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
EXPRESS Bus									
123907	6.0 Flexfuel	3	11.2016		242	329	5967	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123909	6.0 Flexfuel	1	11.2016		242	329	5967	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
G10 Box									
122860	4.1	2	09.1979	12.1980	97	132	4097	6	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
G30 Box									
122859	4.1	1	09.1979	12.1980	97	132	4097	6	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
CHEVR									
G30 Box									
123174	5.7 CNG	8	09.1994	12.1996	157	214	5733	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
G30 Bus									
123173	5.7 CNG	12	09.1994	12.1996	157	214	5733	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
GRAND VITARA									
122541	1.6	1	07.2006		70	95	1590	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
IMPALA Coupe									
122896	5.7	3	09.1973	12.1974	119	162	5733	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
122904	7.0	2	09.1968	12.1969	250	340	6996	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
122908	6.5	1	09.1968	12.1969	197	268	6490	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
JIMNY									
122881	1.3 All-wheel Drive	1	07.1998	12.2006	59	80	1298	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
K10 SUBURBAN Closed Off-Road Vehicle									
122852	5.0	4	09.1986	12.1987	127	173	5001	8	2
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
K1500 Pickup									
122330	5.7	8	09.1987	12.1993	157	214	5733	8	2
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
122331	5.7	8	09.1987	12.1993	157	214	5733	8	2
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
122339	4.3	1	09.1990	12.1993	116	158	4300	6	2
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
CHEVR									
K1500 Pickup									
122340	4.3	1	09.1990	12.1993	116	158	4300	6	2
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
122347	6.5 D	14	09.1991	12.1992	134	182	6468	8	2
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
122348	6.5 D	15	09.1991	12.1992	134	182	6468	8	2
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
122349	6.5 D	13	09.1994	12.1995	116	158	6466	8	2
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
122350	6.5 D	14	09.1994	12.1995	116	158	6466	8	2
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
122354	6.2 D	12	09.1987	12.1989	107	146	6217	8	2
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
122355	6.2 D	13	09.1987	12.1989	107	146	6217	8	2
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
K2500 Pickup									
122570	5.7	6	09.1993	12.1995	149	203	5733	8	2
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
123169	5.7 CNG	7	09.1991	12.1995	149	203	5733	8	2
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
K3500 Pickup									
122841	5.7	2	09.1993	12.1995	149	203	5735	8	2
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
K3500 Platform/Chassis									
122842	5.7	2	09.1993	12.1995	149	203	5735	8	2
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
MALIBU									
122361	3.1	6	09.1999	09.2003	127	173	3135	6	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
CHEVR									
MALIBU									
122363	3.7	3	01.1980	12.1983	86	117	3751	6	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
122374	5.0	11	09.1979	12.1981	115	156	5002	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
MALIBU (V300)									
122362	2.5	11	09.2013	12.2015	146	199	2457	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
MALIBU Coupe									
122373	3.7	2	01.1980	12.1983	86	117	3751	6	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
MALIBU Estate									
122375	5.0	8	09.1979	12.1983	115	156	5002	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
MONTE CARLO Coupe									
122610	4.3	4	09.1985	12.1986	104	141	4300	6	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
122621	4.4	5	09.1979	12.1980	89	121	4390	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
122622	5.0	7	09.1978	12.1980	116	158	5001	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
N300 Box									
122574	1.2	1	06.2011		60	82	1206	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
N300 Bus									
122572	1.2	1	06.2011		60	82	1206	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
122573	1.2	2	06.2011		63	86	1206	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
CHEVR									
N300 Platform/Chassis									
122858	1.5	1	03.2012		78	106	1485	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
OPTRA									
122931	1.5	1	01.2015		82	111	1485	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
ORLANDO (J309)									
122934	2.4	7	01.2013		134	182	2384	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122939	1.5 D	8	01.2013		99	135	1598	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
PRISMA									
123754	1.4 Flex	4	10.2006	09.2009	65	88	1389	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
S10 Pick Up									
122584	2.8	4	10.1985	09.1991	94	128	2838	6	2
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
S10 Pickup									
122563	2.5 CRDI	7	09.2016		97	132	2499	4	4
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
122564	2.4	3	09.2016		112	152	2405	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
122585	4.3	11	01.1996	12.2003	134	182	4300	6	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
122879	2.5	5	09.1989	12.1990	70	95	2471	4	2
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
122880	2.2 D	18	09.1983	12.1985	46	63	2196	4	2
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
CHEVR									
SAIL Hatchback									
122358	1.4	2	10.2010		75	102	1399	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
SAIL Saloon									
122357	1.4	2	10.2010		75	102	1399	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122359	1.5	1	01.2015		80	109	1485	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
SILVERADO 1500									
122544	4.8	4	09.1998	12.1999	190	258	4807	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
122545	4.8	5	09.1998	12.1999	190	258	4807	8	2
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
SILVERADO 1500 Pickup									
122543	5.3	11	09.1998	12.1999	201	273	5328	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
SILVERADO 2500 HD Pickup									
122672	6.6 D	9	10.2016		335	456	6599	8	4
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
122673	6.6 D	10	10.2016		335	456	6599	8	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
122674	6.6 D	11	10.2016		335	456	6599	8	4
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
122675	6.6 D	12	10.2016		335	456	6599	8	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
122676	6.6 D	9	10.2016		335	456	6599	8	4
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
122677	6.6 D	10	10.2016		335	456	6599	8	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
	Engine Type	Drive Type							
CHEVR									
SILVERADO 2500 HD Pickup									
122882	8.1	12	09.2005	12.2007	220	299	8128	8	2
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
122883	8.1	10	09.2001	12.2002	201	273	8128	8	2
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
122884	8.1	9	09.2001	12.2002	201	273	8128	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
122885	6.0	1	09.2006	12.2007	224	305	5967	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
122887	6.0	2	09.2006	12.2007	224	305	5967	8	2
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
SILVERADO 3500 HD Pickup									
122678	6.6 D	11	10.2016		335	456	6599	8	4
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
122679	6.6 D	12	10.2016		335	456	6599	8	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
122680	6.6 D	11	10.2016		335	456	6599	8	4
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
122681	6.6 D	12	10.2016		335	456	6599	8	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
122683	6.6 D	9	10.2016		335	456	6599	8	4
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
122684	6.6 D	10	10.2016		335	456	6599	8	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
SILVERADO 3500 HD Platform/Chassis									
122685	6.6 D	11	10.2016		335	456	6599	8	4
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
122686	6.6 D	12	10.2016		335	456	6599	8	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription
ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
CHEVR									
SILVERADO 3500 Pickup									
122910	8.1	6	09.2002	12.2003	157	214	8128	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
122911	8.1	7	09.2002	12.2003	157	214	8128	8	2
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
122912	8.1	9	09.2002	12.2003	201	273	8128	8	2
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
122913	8.1	8	09.2002	12.2003	201	273	8128	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
SONORA									
123785	5.3	3	05.2000	09.2002	201	273	5328	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123786	5.3	4	05.2000	09.2002	201	273	5328	8	2
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
123787	4.8	1	05.2000	09.2005	206	280	4807	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123788	4.8	2	05.2000	09.2005	206	280	4807	8	2
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
SPARK (M400)									
122029	1.4	3	11.2015		74	101	1399	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
SPIN									
122928	1.5	3	09.2014		80	109	1485	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
SUBURBAN (K2Y)									
122539	5.3 Flexfuel	4	07.2014		265	360	5328	8	2
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
CHEVR									
SUBURBAN 1500 Closed Off-Road Vehicle									
122856	5.3	1	09.2008	12.2010	231	314	5328	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
122857	5.3	2	09.2008	12.2010	231	314	5328	8	2
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
SUBURBAN 2500 Closed Off-Road Vehicle									
122854	6.0	9	09.2006	12.2007	263	358	5967	8	2
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
TAHOE (GMT900)									
122597	5.3 Flexfuel	5	09.2008	12.2009	231	314	5328	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
122598	5.3 Flexfuel	6	09.2008	12.2009	231	314	5328	8	2
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
TAHOE (K2UC)									
123327	5.3 Flexfuel	3	09.2016		264	359	5328	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
TRAILBLAZER (31UX)									
122026	3.6	3	11.2014		204	277	3564	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
122383	3.6	1	06.2013		176	239	3564	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
122796	2.8 CRDI	10	10.2016		143	194	2776	4	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
122797	2.8 CRDI	7	10.2016		128	174	2776	4	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
TRAILBLAZER (KC_)									
122027	4.2	5	09.2007	12.2009	213	290	4157	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription
ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
CHEVR									
TRAILBLAZER (KC_)									
122028	4.2	6	09.2007	12.2009	213	290	4157	6	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
122795	4.2	7	08.2005	09.2008	217	295	4157	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
V3500 Pickup									
122850	7.4	3	09.1988	12.1991	216	294	7440	8	2
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
VENTURE									
122922	3.4	3	01.2002	12.2004	134	182	3350	6	2
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
ZAFIRA									
122946	2.0	1	08.2005	01.2009	94	128	1998	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
CHEVR SGM									
CAVALIER Saloon									
122530	1.5 DVVT	1	09.2016		83	113	1485	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
MALIBU									
123428	1.8 XL	2	09.2016		91	124	1796	4	4
	Hybrid	Front Wheel Drive							
CHRYS									
300 C									
124004	3.6	3	12.2012		210	286	3604	6	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
124005	3.6	5	01.2012		215	292	3604	6	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
CHRYS									
ASPEN (HG)									
123152	5.7	12	02.2006	12.2009	254	345	5654	8	2
Petrol Engine		All-wheel Drive							
CORDOBA Hardtop									
123843	5.9	3	09.1974	12.1979	129	175	5898	8	2
Petrol Engine		Rear Wheel Drive							
124003	6.6	5	09.1977	12.1978	149	203	6551	8	2
Petrol Engine		Rear Wheel Drive							
DAYTONA Hatchback									
124254	2.5 i Turbo	3	01.1989	10.1992	110	150	2501	4	2
Petrol Engine		Front Wheel Drive							
SPIRIT									
123779	2.2	1	01.1991	12.1993	167	227	2213	4	4
Petrol Engine		Front Wheel Drive							
VOYAGER Mk III (RG, RS)									
123151	3.3 Flexfuel	5	09.2006	12.2007	127	173	3301	6	2
Petrol Engine		Front Wheel Drive							
123246	3.3	4	09.1999	12.2003	127	173	3301	6	2
Petrol Engine		Front Wheel Drive							
CITRO									
BERLINGO (B9)									
122101	1.6 HDi 90	10	02.2012		66	90	1560	4	2
Diesel		All-wheel Drive							
122102	1.6 HDi 115	16	02.2012		84	114	1560	4	2
Diesel		All-wheel Drive							
BERLINGO Box (B9)									
122103	1.6 HDi 75	9	02.2012		55	75	1560	4	2
Diesel		All-wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
CITRO									
BERLINGO Box (B9)									
122104	1.6 HDi 90	12	02.2012		66	90	1560	4	2
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
122105	1.6 BlueHDi 100	16	12.2014		73	99	1560	4	2
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
122106	1.6 HDi 115	20	02.2012		84	114	1560	4	2
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
BX (XB-_)									
123829	1.9	35	10.1985	06.1994	92	125	1905	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123830	19	28	09.1984	01.1992	78	107	1905	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123832	19	26	01.1987	01.1992	76	103	1905	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
BX Estate (XB-_)									
123831	19	22	01.1987	01.1992	78	107	1905	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123833	19	21	01.1987	01.1992	76	103	1905	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123834	15	9	01.1987	01.1992	58	79	1580	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
C3 Convertible (HB-_)									
122488	1.4	3	07.2003		55	75	1360	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
C3 I (FC-_)									
122682	1.4 i	4	07.2003	02.2012	55	75	1360	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description Engine Type	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
CITRO									
C3 II									
123272	1.5 Petrol Engine	12	08.2012		66	90	1449	4	2
123273	1.4 LPG Petrol Engine	7	07.2010		54	73	1360	4	2
C3 III (SX)									
122967	1.2 VTi 82 Petrol Engine	2	07.2016		60	82	1199	3	4
122968	1.2 THP 110 Petrol Engine	3	07.2016		81	110	1199	3	4
122970	1.6 BlueHDi 75 Diesel	4	07.2016		55	75	1560	4	2
122973	1.6 BlueHDi 100 Diesel	5	07.2016		73	99	1560	4	2
C3 Picasso									
122715	1.6 VTRi Petrol Engine	11	10.2016		84	114	1598	4	4
C4 II (B7)									
122633	1.6 Petrol Engine	4	01.2010		81	110	1587	4	4
C8 (EA_, EB_)									
122469	2.0 HDi Diesel	8	07.2002		81	110	1997	4	4
DISPATCH									
122613	1.6 BlueHDi 95 Diesel	1	04.2016		70	95	1560	4	2
122614	1.6 BlueHDi 115 Diesel	2	04.2016		85	115	1560	4	2

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
CITRO									
DISPATCH									
122623	2.0 BlueHDi 120 Diesel	3	04.2016		90	122	1997	4	4
		Front Wheel Drive							
122624	2.0 BlueHDi 150 Diesel	4	04.2016		110	150	1997	4	4
		Front Wheel Drive							
DISPATCH Box									
122125	2.0 HDi 125 Diesel	8	07.2011		94	128	1997	4	4
		All-wheel Drive							
RELAY Platform/Chassis									
122112	2.0 BlueHDi 160 Diesel	5	04.2016		120	163	1997	4	4
		All-wheel Drive							
122114	2.0 BlueHDi 130 Diesel	3	04.2016		96	130	1997	4	4
		All-wheel Drive							
RELAY Van									
122113	2.0 BlueHDi 160 Diesel	4	04.2016		120	163	1997	4	4
		All-wheel Drive							
CITROEN DF									
C-QUATRE - SHI JIA Saloon									
123207	1.6 CNG Petrol Engine	3	01.2013	01.2015	78	106	1587	4	4
		Front Wheel Drive							
C3-XR									
123939	1.2 Petrol Engine	1	11.2016		100	136	1199	3	4
		Front Wheel Drive							
ELYSEE (7B)									
123208	1.6 LPG Petrol Engine	5	09.2005	01.2007	65	88	1587	4	2
		Front Wheel Drive							
123716	1.6 CNG Petrol Engine	6	01.2006	01.2008	65	88	1587	4	2
		Front Wheel Drive							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription
ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
CITROEN DF									
ELYSEE (R31)									
122386	1.6 CNG	2	01.2008	12.2009	78	106	1587	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
FUKANG Saloon									
123717	1.6 CNG	3	08.2000	01.2007	65	88	1587	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
CMC									
VARICA Platform/Chassis									
123285	1.2	1	08.2010		55	75	1198	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123286	1.3	2	08.2010		63	86	1298	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
COWIN									
V3									
123429	1.5	1	08.2016		80	109	1497	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
DACIA									
1100									
124153	1.1	1	09.1967	10.1971	33	45	1108	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
124154	1.1	2	09.1967	10.1971	37	50	1108	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
1310 Saloon (U, X)									
123288	1.4	4	06.2000	07.2004	50	68	1397	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
1325									
124149	1.3	1	06.1989	05.1992	40	54	1289	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription
ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
DACIA									
1325									
124151	1.4	2	05.1989	05.1996	48	65	1397	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
LODGY									
122487	1.5 dCi	9	03.2012		81	110	1461	4	2
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
LOGAN MCV (KS_)									
124173	1.6 Bifuel	4	05.2010		62	84	1598	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
DAEWOO									
LACETTI Hatchback (KLAN)									
122175	1.4	1	06.2002	12.2004	69	94	1399	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
MATIZ (KLYA)									
122174	1.0	3	04.2003	12.2004	46	63	995	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
NEXIA Saloon (KLETN)									
122171	1.5	4	08.1997	06.2008	59	80	1498	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122172	1.6	7	08.1997	06.2008	80	109	1598	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
NUBIRA Saloon (KLAJ)									
122463	1.6 16V	4	04.1997	04.1998	85	116	1598	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
DAF									
400 Platform/Chassis									
124158	2.5 D	2	04.1989	12.1994	53	72	2498	4	2
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
DAF									
400 Platform/Chassis									
124159	2.5 TD	3	04.1989	01.1997	71	97	2498	4	2
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
400-Serie Bus									
124156	2.5 D	1	04.1989	12.1994	53	72	2498	4	2
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
124157	2.5 TD	2	04.1989	01.1997	71	97	2498	4	2
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
DAIHA									
660 Box									
123505	0.7	1	07.1986	12.1996	30	41	659	3	2
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
ATRAI WAGON (S320_, S330_)									
123544	0.7 (S330G)	1	04.2005		47	64	659	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
ATRAI WAGON Bus (S220_, S230_)									
123765	0.7 CL	3	08.1999	04.2005	47	64	659	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
124383	1.3	5	07.2000	09.2003	68	92	1298	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
CHARADE (G10)									
122466	1.0	1	05.1980	05.1984	30	41	989	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
CUORE VII (L275_, L285_, L276_)									
123492	0.7 (L275S)	3	12.2006		47	64	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123620	0.7 (L285S)	4	12.2006		47	64	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription
ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
DAIHA									
CUORE VII (L275_, L285_, L276_)									
124390	0.7	5	07.2014		49	67	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
FOURTRAK (F7, F8)									
122455	1.6	3	01.1990	12.1997	77	105	1590	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
HIJET Box									
123871	0.7	1	05.2005	12.2010	33	45	659	3	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123875	0.7	2	05.2005	12.2010	37	50	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123901	0.7	3	05.2005	12.2010	47	64	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
HIJET Bus (S20_, S21_)									
123877	1.3 (S221G)	1	06.1998	10.2005	48	65	1295	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
HIJET Bus (S32_V, S33_V)									
123869	0.7 (S321V)	2	05.2005	12.2010	37	50	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123882	0.7	1	05.2005	12.2010	33	45	659	3	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123899	0.7	3	05.2005	12.2010	47	64	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
HIJET Bus (S85)									
122704	1.3	2	08.1998		48	65	1296	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
122705	1.3	3	10.2001		48	65	1296	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
DAIHA									
HIJET Platform/Chassis									
123326	0.7	1	12.2007		37	50	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
123473	0.7	2	12.2004		39	53	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
MIRA eS (LA3_)									
124122	0.7 (LA300S)	1	07.2014		36	49	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
124125	0.7 (LA310S)	2	07.2014		36	49	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
MOVE (L175_, L185_)									
122457	0.7	2	01.2008	06.2010	43	58	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
MOVE (L6_, L9_)									
122468	1.0 i	12	05.1997	12.1999	45	62	989	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
MOVE CANBUS (LA800S, LA810S)									
123306	0.7	1	09.2016		38	52	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123307	0.7	2	09.2016		38	52	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
SIGRA MPV									
122634	1.2	2	06.2016		65	88	1197	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122635	1.0	1	06.2016		49	67	998	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
TANTO (LA600S, LA610S)									
123628	0.7	3	11.2013		47	64	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription
ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
DAIHA									
TANTO (LA600S, LA610S)									
123629	0.7	4	11.2013		47	64	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
DAIHAT FAW									
XENIA									
123221	1.3 CC	1	06.2007		67	91	1298	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
XENIA S80									
122625	1.3	1	01.2010	12.2012	65	88	1299	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
DENZA									
EV									
123430	electro vehicle	2	09.2016		135	184			
	Electric Motor	Front Wheel Drive							
DETOM									
DEAUVILLE									
124160	5.8	1	01.1974	12.1978	198	269	5796	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
DF FENGDU									
MX5									
123940	2.0	2	11.2016		103	140	1997	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123941	1.4	1	11.2016		98	133	1396	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
DFAC									
SHUIXING MPV									
122338	3.0	1	05.2002	12.2003	109	148	2960	6	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
DFAC									
XIAO WANG ZI Saloon									
123773	1.0	1	01.2000	01.2008	44	60	999	4	3
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
XIAOKANG Bus									
123298	1.0	1	05.2005		35	48	970	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
DODGE									
B250 Box									
123852	5.9	11	09.1981	12.1993	170	231	5899	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
B250 Bus									
123851	5.9	10	09.1981	12.1993	170	231	5899	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
BRISA Hatchback									
123848	1.3	1	09.2001	03.2007	62	84	1341	4	3
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
BRISA Saloon									
123849	1.3	1	09.2001	03.2007	62	84	1341	4	3
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
CHALLENGER Coupe									
123902	5.7	5	11.2016		279	379	5654	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
CHARGER Hatchback									
123845	2.2	5	09.1982	12.1987	75	102	2213	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
CORONET Convertible									
123850	7.2	1	09.1966	12.1970	280	381	7206	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
DODGE									
CORONET Coupe									
123996	6.3	1	09.1964	12.1970	246	335	6276	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123997	7.2	2	09.1966	12.1970	280	381	7206	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
D150 Pickup									
122696	5.2	8	09.1980	12.1993	112	152	5211	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
122699	3.7	2	09.1971	12.1980	105	143	3687	6	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
122701	3.7	3	09.1980	12.1987	105	143	3687	6	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
122702	3.9	5	09.1987	12.1993	128	174	3906	6	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
122703	5.9	12	09.1980	12.1993	134	182	5898	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
DAKOTA									
122706	5.2	10	09.1996	12.1999	172	234	5210	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
122707	4.7	6	09.2007	12.2011	225	306	4701	8	2
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
DAKOTA Pickup									
123985	4.7 Flexfuel	3	09.2006	12.2007	170	231	4701	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123986	4.7 Flexfuel	4	09.2006	12.2007	170	231	4701	8	2
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
DART Coupe									
123976	5.2	6	09.1970	12.1971	115	156	5210	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
DODGE									
DART Coupe									
123977	4.5	2	09.1966	12.1967	134	182	4478	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123979	5.6	7	09.1969	12.1970	205	279	5560	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123980	2.8	1	09.1966	12.1969	74	101	2789	6	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
DART Saloon									
123975	5.2	3	09.1970	12.1971	115	156	5210	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
DIPLOMAT Saloon									
123972	5.2	7	09.1976	12.1977	108	147	5210	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
FORZA									
123998	1.4 CNG	1	06.2013		58	79	1368	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
GRAND CARAVAN									
122503	3.3 Flexfuel	2	09.2008		127	173	3301	6	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122504	3.8	8	06.2007		147	200	3778	6	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122505	3.8	7	06.2007	12.2010	142	193	3778	6	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
GRAND CARAVAN MPV									
123847	3.8	18	09.1999	12.2000	134	182	3778	6	2
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
RAM 2500 Pickup									
122525	5.9 D	7	09.2001	12.2003	175	238	5882	6	4
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
DODGE									
RAM 2500 Pickup									
122526	5.9 D Diesel	8	09.2001	12.2003	175	238	5886	6	4
		All-wheel Drive							
123351	5.9 D Diesel	18	09.1997	12.2001	175	238	5886	6	4
		All-wheel Drive							
123352	5.9 D Diesel	17	09.1997	12.2001	175	238	5886	6	4
		Rear Wheel Drive							
123353	5.9 D Diesel	5	09.1997	12.2000	175	238	5886	6	4
		All-wheel Drive							
123373	5.7 Petrol Engine	1	09.2008	12.2009	264	359	5654	8	2
		Rear Wheel Drive							
123374	5.7 Petrol Engine	2	09.2008	12.2009	264	359	5654	8	2
		All-wheel Drive							
RAM 2500 Pickup (DJ)									
123375	5.7 Petrol Engine	1	09.2008	12.2009	264	359	5654	8	2
		Rear Wheel Drive							
123376	5.7 Petrol Engine	2	09.2008	12.2009	264	359	5654	8	2
		All-wheel Drive							
123377	5.7 Petrol Engine	1	09.2008	12.2009	264	359	5654	8	2
		Rear Wheel Drive							
123378	5.7 Petrol Engine	2	09.2008	12.2009	264	359	5654	8	2
		All-wheel Drive							
RAM 2500 Platform/Chassis									
123354	5.2 Petrol Engine	5	09.1995	12.1996	172	234	5211	8	2
		Rear Wheel Drive							
123355	5.2 Petrol Engine	6	09.1995	12.1996	172	234	5211	8	2
		All-wheel Drive							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
DODGE									
RAM 2500 VAN Box									
123409	5.9	3	09.1998	12.2003	183	249	5889	8	2
Petrol Engine		Rear Wheel Drive							
SPRINTER 3500 Platform/Chassis									
123982	2.7 D	1	01.2005	12.2006	115	156	2688	5	4
Diesel		Rear Wheel Drive							
STRATUS II									
123973	2.4 SE	2	10.2000	12.2005	110	150	2429	4	4
Petrol Engine		Front Wheel Drive							
SX 2.0 Saloon									
123244	2.0	2	09.2002	12.2005	98	133	1996	4	4
Petrol Engine		Front Wheel Drive							
W200 Pickup									
123984	5.9	2	09.1974	12.1980	130	177	5898	8	2
Petrol Engine		All-wheel Drive							
123995	7.2	4	09.1974	12.1978	175	238	7210	8	2
Petrol Engine		All-wheel Drive							
W250 Pickup									
122708	5.9	6	09.1988	12.1993	134	182	5899	8	2
Petrol Engine		All-wheel Drive							
DS									
DS 3									
123808	1.6 THP 156	4	07.2016		115	156	1598	4	4
Petrol Engine		Front Wheel Drive							
DS(CAPSA)									
DS 4S Hatchback									
122531	THP130	1	04.2016		100	136	1199	3	4
Petrol Engine		Front Wheel Drive							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription
ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
EMGRAND									
EC7-RV Hatchback									
124309	1.8	3	01.2013		93	127	1792	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
PANDINO									
124308	1.3	1	03.2014		63	86	1342	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
RS									
123433	1.3 T	1	01.2015		98	133	1299	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123434	1.5	2	01.2015		76	103	1498	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
ENGLON									
C5 Saloon									
124199	1.5	1	04.2015		75	102	1498	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
KINGKONG									
123222	1.5 CNG	2	01.2009	01.2012	69	94	1498	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
FAW									
GF60									
123878	1.3	1	11.2016		65	88	1298	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
FAW JILIN									
JIABAO AV6 Bus									
123299	1.0	2	01.2012		43	58	970	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
JIABAO V55 Bus									
122872	1.0 CNG	1	01.2011		36	49	970	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
FAW JILIN									
JIABAO V70 Bus									
122871	1.0 CNG	2	01.2012		44	60	970	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
JIABAO V80 Bus									
122647	1.5	3	11.2013		75	102	1495	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
122869	1.3 CNG	2	01.2013		65	88	1298	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
122870	1.5 CNG	4	01.2013		75	102	1495	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123229	1.3 CNG	1	01.2013		65	88	1298	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
XENIA R7 Closed Off-Road Vehicle									
123942	1.6	1	11.2016		80	109	1598	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
FAW TJ									
JUNPAI A70									
123448	1.6	1	09.2016		83	113	1598	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
N3 Hatchback									
123233	1.0	1	05.2012	12.2015	48	65	993	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
N3 Saloon									
123236	1.0	1	05.2012	12.2015	48	65	993	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
VIZI									
123237	1.3	3	10.2007	01.2012	68	92	1342	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription
ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
FAW TJ									
WEIZHI Saloon									
122873	1.5	2	01.2007	01.2015	75	102	1498	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122874	1.5 CNG	3	01.2007	01.2015	75	102	1498	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
WEIZHI V5 Saloon									
123238	1.5 CNG	2	04.2013	01.2014	75	102	1497	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
FENGSHEN									
E30L									
123239	electric	1	08.2016		17	23			
	Electric Motor	Rear Wheel Drive							
FENGXING									
JOYEAR MPV									
123693	1.6	2	11.2007		90	122	1590	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
LINGZHI MPV									
123451	1.6 M5	1	09.2016		90	122	1590	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123453	2.0 M5	2	09.2016		89	121	1999	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123723	2.0 M5	1	10.2011	12.2012	89	121	1999	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123724	2.0 M5	2	03.2012		82	112	1997	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123777	2.0	3	06.2003	07.2008	80	109	1993	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
FERRA									
F355 GTS									
123772	3.5	1	07.1994	03.1999	280	380	3496	8	5
Petrol Engine		Rear Wheel Drive							
FIAT									
147									
122637	1.3	5	03.1983	10.1984	66	90	1297	4	2
Petrol Engine		Front Wheel Drive							
500 (312_)									
122687	1.4	14	02.2009		77	105	1368	4	4
Petrol Engine		Front Wheel Drive							
500L (199_)									
122636	1.4	7	05.2014		93	127	1368	4	4
Petrol Engine		Front Wheel Drive							
DOBLO Combi (263_)									
122086	1.3 D Multijet	7	03.2015		55	75	1248	4	4
Diesel		Front Wheel Drive							
DOBLO MPV (119_, 223_)									
123784	1.4 Flex	4	08.2009	08.2013	63	86	1368	4	2
Petrol Engine		Front Wheel Drive							
DUNA Estate (146_)									
122656	1.5	3	04.1988	12.1995	60	82	1498	4	2
Petrol Engine		Front Wheel Drive							
122657	1.6	4	01.1991	03.2000	64	87	1581	4	2
Petrol Engine		Front Wheel Drive							
DUNA Saloon									
122427	1.7 D	6	01.1999	10.2001	44	60	1697	4	2
Diesel		Front Wheel Drive							
122658	1.5	3	04.1988	12.1995	60	82	1498	4	2
Petrol Engine		Front Wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
FIAT									
DUNA Saloon									
122659	1.3 D	5	05.1988	04.1992	33	45	1300	4	2
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
122660	1.3 MPI	1	04.1988	10.2001	45	62	1297	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122661	1.4 MPI	2	08.1994	10.2001	52	72	1372	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
FULLBACK Pickup (502_, 503_)									
122023	2.4	1	01.2016		97	132	2351	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
122067	2.5 D	10	01.2016		81	110	2477	4	4
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
122070	2.5 D	12	01.2016		100	136	2477	4	4
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
122072	2.5 D	14	01.2016		131	178	2477	4	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
122074	2.5 D	11	01.2016		94	128	2477	4	4
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
122081	2.5 D	13	01.2016		100	136	2477	4	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
122189	2.4	2	01.2016		97	132	2351	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
122192	2.5 D	8	01.2016		79	107	2477	4	4
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
122194	2.5 D	9	01.2016		79	107	2477	4	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
122565	2.4 D	3	01.2016		110	150	2442	4	4
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
FIAT									
FULLBACK Pickup (502_, 503_)									
122566	2.4 D	4	01.2016		110	150	2442	4	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
IDEA (350_)									
123813	1.8	16	01.2006	12.2009	84	114	1796	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123814	1.6	9	08.2010		77	105	1598	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
MOBI									
123809	1.0	2	09.2016		51	70	999	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
MULTIPLA (186_)									
122639	1.6 16V	4	04.1999	04.2002	85	116	1581	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
PALIO (178BX)									
123807	1.7 TD	60	10.2002	01.2012	51	69	1697	4	2
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
PALIO (26_, 27_, 28_)									
122688	1.4	5	04.2012		63	85	1368	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
PALIO Estate (178_)									
122643	1.6 Spi	23	02.1997	08.2001	60	82	1581	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122645	1.6 16V	32	02.1997	10.2001	85	116	1581	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122646	1.3 Multijet	44	04.2011	07.2011	66	90	1248	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
122689	1.6 16V	33	09.2010		85	115	1598	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
FIAT									
PALIO Estate (178_)									
123774	1.7 TD	45	07.1997	08.2001	52	71	1697	4	2
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
123775	1.6	27	01.2002	12.2007	73	99	1581	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
PALIO Estate (373_)									
123776	1.4	1	11.2016		63	86	1368	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
PALIO FIRE									
123276	1.4	2	11.2009		64	87	1368	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
PUNTO (199_)									
123783	1.4	12	03.2012		64	87	1368	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
REGATA (138_)									
122664	2.0 8V DOHC	13	06.1987	02.1994	75	103	1995	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123811	100 1.6	12	09.1983	08.1986	77	105	1585	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
REGATA Estate (138_)									
122665	1.6	6	01.1987	08.1995	65	89	1580	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123805	1.6	7	10.1984	06.1989	60	82	1585	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
SCUDO Platform/Chassis (220_)									
122394	1.9 D	1	04.1998	12.2006	51	69	1868	4	2
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
122438	2.0 JTD	3	10.1999	12.2006	69	94	1997	4	2
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription
ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
FIAT									
SIENA (172_)									
122690	1.4 8V	6	08.2012		64	87	1368	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122691	1.6	8	09.2010		84	115	1598	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
SIENA (178_)									
122692	1.4 8V	18	04.2006		60	82	1368	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
STRADA (138_)									
122529	1.1	4	08.1980	08.1988	44	60	1116	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
TALENTO Bus (296_)									
122567	1.6 D	2	06.2016		88	120	1598	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
TEMPRA (159_)									
122640	2.0 16V	22	01.1994	06.1998	97	132	1995	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123812	2.0	17	04.1990	06.1993	80	109	1995	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
TEMPRA Estate (159_)									
123804	2.0	13	04.1991	06.1993	80	109	1995	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
TIPO (160_)									
122642	1.6	11	12.1995	10.1997	69	94	1581	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
TIPO Estate (356_)									
122039	1.6	4	07.2016		81	110	1598	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription
ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
FIAT									
TIPO Estate (356_)									
123398	1.6 D	6	09.2016		84	114	1598	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
TIPO Hatchback (356_)									
122038	1.6	4	07.2016		81	110	1598	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123396	1.6 D	6	09.2016		84	114	1598	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
TIPO Saloon (356_)									
123395	1.6 D	5	09.2016		84	114	1598	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
UNO (146_)									
122649	1.1 IE	12	08.1992	12.1996	36	49	1108	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122651	1.5	47	05.1988	08.1994	60	82	1498	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
FORD									
ECOSPORT									
123118	2.0	14	01.2012		105	143	1999	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
123119	2.0	9	01.2012		101	138	1999	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
KUGA II (DM2)									
122732	1.5 TDCi	19	07.2016		88	120	1499	4	2
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
124162	1.5 EcoBoost	3	10.2015		132	180	1499	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription
ModDescription

VType	No	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type			Drive Type							
FORD										
TRANSIT Box										
123043	2.0	TDCi	13	01.2017		96	130	1995	4	4
		Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
123044	2.0	TDCi	16	01.2017		125	170	1995	4	4
		Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
TRANSIT Platform/Chassis										
123031	2.0	TDCi	11	01.2017		96	130	1995	4	4
		Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
123032	2.0	TDCi	14	01.2017		125	170	1995	4	4
		Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
FORD A / O										
FIGO										
123007	1.4		2	01.2010		62	84	1388	4	4
		Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
FORD CHANG										
KUGA										
123458	2.0		6	09.2016		180	245	1999	4	4
		Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
FORD JMC										
TRANSIT CLASSIC Bus										
122404	2.4		2	01.2015		100	136	2378	4	4
		Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
TRANSIT MPV										
123460	2.0		1	09.2016		149	202	1997	4	4
		Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123462	2.0	D	2	09.2016		89	121	1998	4	4
		Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
FORD USA									
BRONCO Closed Off-Road Vehicle									
123127	5.8	4	09.1979	12.1980	104	141	5766	8	2
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
CROWN VICTORIA									
122437	4.6	3	09.1997	12.2000	149	203	4601	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
EDGE									
122033	2.0	3	01.2015		186	253	1999	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122034	2.0	4	01.2015		186	253	1999	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
122041	2.7	9	01.2015		250	340	2704	6	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
123093	2.7	5	09.2014		235	320	2704	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123094	2.7	6	09.2014		235	320	2704	6	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
EXPEDITION									
123128	3.5	4	01.2015		287	390	3469	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123129	3.5	5	01.2015		287	390	3469	6	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
123739	4.6	4	09.2001	09.2002	173	235	4601	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123740	4.6	5	09.2001	09.2002	173	235	4601	8	2
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
EXPLORER									
123092	3.5	6	01.2014		183	249	3496	6	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription
ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
	Engine Type	Drive Type							
FORD USA									
F-150									
124377	5.0 FlexFuel	9	01.2011		270	367	4952	8	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
F-150 Pickup									
122428	4.9	3	09.1986	09.1991	136	185	4942	8	2
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
123052	5.9	3	09.1975	12.1976	108	147	5899	8	2
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
123860	3.5	9	11.2016		279	379	3496	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123861	3.5	10	11.2016		279	379	3496	6	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
123862	3.5	9	11.2016		279	379	3496	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123863	3.5	10	11.2016		279	379	3496	6	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
123864	3.5	7	11.2016		279	379	3496	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123865	3.5	8	11.2016		279	379	3496	6	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
123866	5.0 Flexfuel	13	09.2015		287	390	4951	8	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123867	5.0 Flexfuel	14	09.2015		287	390	4951	8	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
FOCUS									
122422	2.0	1	09.1999	12.2004	97	132	1988	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
FORD USA									
FOCUS Estate									
122423	2.0	1	09.1999	12.2004	97	132	1988	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
FOCUS Hatchback									
122424	2.0	1	09.2004	12.2007	101	138	1988	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
LTD Convertible									
123133	6.6	1	09.1970	12.1971	194	264	6590	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
LTD Saloon									
123130	6.6	1	09.1970	12.1971	194	264	6590	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123131	7.5	3	09.1973	12.1974	146	199	7536	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
MUSTANG Convertible									
123099	4.1	1	09.1968	12.1973	116	158	4089	6	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123101	5.8	2	09.1968	12.1973	187	254	5762	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
MUSTANG Coupe									
123097	4.7	2	09.1964	10.1968	147	200	4728	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123098	4.1	1	09.1968	12.1973	116	158	4089	6	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123102	5.8	3	09.1968	12.1973	187	254	5762	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123103	2.3	3	01.1979	12.1986	90	122	2301	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
FORD USA									
MUSTANG Coupe									
123106	3.3	5	01.1979	12.1982	69	94	3278	6	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123108	5.0 V8	10	12.2014		320	435	4951	8	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
MUSTANG Coupe (C)									
123300	4.6	12	09.2002	12.2004	227	309	4601	8	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
MUSTANG Saloon									
123104	2.3	4	01.1979	12.1986	90	122	2301	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123105	3.3	8	01.1979	12.1982	69	94	3278	6	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
PINTO Estate									
123137	2.3	3	09.1976	12.1977	66	90	2301	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
PINTO Saloon									
123134	1.6	1	09.1970	12.1971	56	76	1599	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123135	2.3	4	09.1976	12.1977	66	90	2301	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123136	2.3	5	09.1975	12.1976	68	92	2301	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123138	2.8	7	09.1974	12.1975	72	98	2792	6	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123139	2.8	8	09.1975	12.1976	74	101	2792	6	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
FORD USA									
TAURUS Estate									
122031	3.0 24V	6	09.2003	12.2005	150	204	2967	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
TAURUS Saloon									
122032	3.0 24V	5	09.2003	12.2005	150	204	2967	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
TORINO Estate									
123142	7.5	4	09.1973	12.1974	164	223	7538	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
TORINO Hardtop									
123140	7.5	5	09.1973	12.1974	164	223	7538	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123141	6.6	3	09.1973	12.1974	126	171	6590	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
FORDA									
ESCAPE (BA, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD)									
123854	2.3	2	05.2006	12.2012	109	148	2261	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
123855	3.0 All-wheel Drive	4	03.2004	12.2008	152	207	2967	6	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
KUGA (TF)									
122053	1.5 EcoBoost	2	09.2015		134	182	1499	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122054	1.5 EcoBoost	3	09.2015		134	182	1499	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
MONDEO Estate (MB, MC)									
123846	2.0 TDCi	3	03.2012	01.2015	120	163	1997	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
FORDA									
MONDEO Hatchback (MA, MB, MC)									
123840	2.0 TDCi	5	03.2012	01.2015	120	163	1997	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
RANGER Pickup (PK)									
123870	3.0 TDdi	2	03.2009	11.2011	115	156	2953	4	4
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
RANGER Pickup (PX)									
123873	3.2 TDdi	6	11.2011		147	200	3198	5	4
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
RANGER Platform/Chassis (PK)									
123872	3.0 TDdi	2	03.2009	11.2011	115	156	2953	4	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
FOTON									
MIDI									
123706	1.5	2	01.2011		76	103	1488	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123708	1.5	3	01.2011		77	105	1499	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
SAUVANA									
123465	2.0	4	08.2016		160	218	1981	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
123466	2.0	3	08.2016		160	218	1981	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123468	2.0	1	08.2016		148	201	1981	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123469	2.0	2	08.2016		148	201	1981	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
FQT MOTOR									
V60									
124008	1.5	1	11.2016		81	110	1498	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
FSO									
POLONEZ Estate									
123124	1.5	1	07.1983	07.1988	59	80	1481	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123125	1.6	2	08.1988	10.1995	64	87	1598	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123126	1.9 D	3	04.1985	10.1995	51	69	1905	4	2
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
POLONEZ Mk III Saloon									
123120	1.4 i 16V	2	09.1992	03.2002	76	103	1398	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
GAC									
GA3S Saloon									
123470	1.3	1	08.2016		101	137	1325	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
GS4 Closed Off-Road Vehicle									
124010	235T All-wheel Drive	4	11.2016		101	137	1495	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
124011	200T All-wheel Drive	2	11.2016		93	126	1325	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
TRUMPCHI Saloon									
123778	1.8 T	2	01.2013		125	170	1751	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription
ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
GACGONOW									
AOOSED GX6 Closed Off-Road Vehicle									
123780	2.2	1	01.2005	12.2008	75	102	2237	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
GAZ									
GAZELLE Box									
122241	2.4	4	01.2003	03.2013	66	90	2445	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
122253	2.4	3	01.2003	03.2013	63	86	2445	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
122263	2.5 i	6	01.2003	03.2013	104	141	2464	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
122264	2.3	1	01.1994	12.2002	81	110	2287	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
122265	2.3	2	01.1994	12.2002	81	110	2287	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
GAZELLE Bus									
122261	2.1 TD	9	01.2003	12.2006	70	95	2134	4	2
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
122744	2.4	3	01.2003	12.2006	63	86	2445	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123737	2.4	4	01.2003	12.2006	66	90	2445	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
GAZELLE Platform/Chassis									
122254	2.4	3	01.2003	03.2013	63	86	2445	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
122256	2.4	4	01.2003	03.2013	66	90	2445	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
122258	2.4	5	01.2003	03.2013	66	90	2445	4	2
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription
ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
GAZ									
SOBOL (2217) Bus									
123042	2.5 i	15	09.2001	04.2013	112	152	2464	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
VOLGA									
123036	3.4	9	04.2000	09.2004	125	170	3380	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
VOLGA Estate									
123035	2.4	3	01.1997	12.2010	66	90	2445	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
GEELY									
CK Saloon									
122372	1.3	1	04.2005		63	86	1298	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
DI HAO GL Saloon									
123471	1.8	2	09.2016		98	133	1808	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123472	1.3	1	09.2016		95	129	1299	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
GC7									
122173	1.5	1	01.2015		72	98	1498	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
124305	1.8	2	12.2011		93	126	1792	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
124306	1.8	3	12.2011		98	133	1808	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
GX2 / PANDA									
124303	1.5	3	12.2010		75	102	1498	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
GEELY									
GX2 / PANDA									
124304	1.3	1	12.2010		63	86	1342	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
MYBO Coupe									
123474	1.6	3	01.2006	12.2007	78	106	1587	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
SL Saloon									
124307	1.8	2	01.2011		101	137	1762	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
VISION Closed Off-Road Vehicle									
123476	1.8	2	08.2016		98	133	1808	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123477	1.3	1	08.2016		98	133	1299	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
GENESIS									
G80									
123856	3.8 GDI	1	11.2016		229	311	3778	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123857	3.8 GDI	2	11.2016		229	311	3778	6	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
123858	5.0 GDI	4	11.2016		302	411	5038	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123859	5.0 GDI	3	11.2016		299	407	5038	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
G90									
123335	3.3 T GDI	1	09.2016		272	370	3342	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123336	3.3 T GDI	2	09.2016		272	370	3342	6	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
GENESIS									
G90									
123337	5.0 GDI	5	09.2016		304	413	5038	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123338	5.0 GDI	6	09.2016		304	413	5038	6	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
123339	3.8 GDI	3	09.2016		226	308	3778	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123343	3.8 GDI	4	09.2016		226	308	3778	6	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
GLEAGLE									
GC7									
122630	1.8	4	12.2011		98	133	1799	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
VISION									
123479	1.8	3	01.2014		78	106	1808	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
GMC									
C15/C1500 SUBURBAN Closed Off-Road Vehicle									
122739	5.7	9	09.1987	12.1991	157	214	5733	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
C1500 Pickup									
122730	5.0	5	09.1976	12.1978	108	147	5001	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
122735	6.2 D	14	09.1982	12.1984	101	137	6217	8	2
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
122736	5.7	10	09.1979	12.1980	130	177	5733	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
122737	5.7	8	09.1980	12.1985	119	162	5733	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
GMC									
C1500 Pickup									
122738	6.5 D Diesel	14	09.1997	12.2000	145	197	6468	8	2
		Rear Wheel Drive							
C25 Pickup									
122778	5.7 Petrol Engine	5	09.1979	12.1980	130	177	5733	8	2
		Rear Wheel Drive							
122783	7.4 Petrol Engine	8	09.1982	12.1985	172	234	7440	8	2
		Rear Wheel Drive							
C25 Platform/Chassis									
122780	5.7 Petrol Engine	5	09.1979	12.1980	130	177	5733	8	2
		Rear Wheel Drive							
C2500 Pickup									
122772	5.7 Petrol Engine	6	09.1979	12.1980	130	177	5733	8	2
		Rear Wheel Drive							
122773	7.4 Petrol Engine	7	09.1982	12.1985	172	234	7440	8	2
		Rear Wheel Drive							
122776	5.7 Petrol Engine	4	09.1980	12.1985	119	162	5733	8	2
		Rear Wheel Drive							
C2500 SUBURBAN Closed Off-Road Vehicle									
122757	7.4 Petrol Engine	4	09.1991	12.1995	172	234	7440	8	2
		Rear Wheel Drive							
C3500 Pickup									
122767	5.7 Petrol Engine	4	09.1979	12.1980	130	177	5735	8	2
		Rear Wheel Drive							
123053	5.7 CNG Petrol Engine	4	09.1996	12.1999	190	258	5735	8	2
		Rear Wheel Drive							
C3500 Platform/Chassis									
122766	5.7 Petrol Engine	5	09.1979	12.1980	130	177	5735	8	2
		Rear Wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
GMC									
CANYON Pickup									
123914	3.6	3	11.2016		231	314	3649	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123915	3.6	4	11.2016		231	314	3649	6	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
123916	3.6	3	11.2016		231	314	3649	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123917	3.6	4	11.2016		231	314	3649	6	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
ENVOY Closed Off-Road Vehicle									
122446	4.2	5	09.2005	12.2007	217	295	4160	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
122447	4.2	6	09.2005	12.2007	217	295	4160	6	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
122449	4.2	4	09.2007	12.2009	213	290	4160	6	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
122451	4.2	3	09.2007	12.2009	213	290	4160	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
122998	5.3	7	09.2002	12.2006	216	294	5328	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
122999	5.3	8	09.2002	12.2006	216	294	5328	8	2
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
G1500 Box									
122779	5.7	7	09.1979	12.1980	130	177	5733	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
JIMMY									
122785	5.7	14	09.1974	12.1987	130	177	5733	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
GMC									
JIMMY									
122786	5.7	15	09.1974	12.1987	130	177	5733	8	2
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
122787	5.0	7	09.1979	12.1987	127	173	5001	8	2
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
K15/K1500 SUBURBAN Closed Off-Road Vehicle									
122755	5.7	4	09.1987	12.1991	157	213	5733	8	2
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
K1500 Pickup									
122760	5.0	5	09.1976	12.1978	108	147	5001	8	2
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
122761	6.5 D	11	09.1993	12.1995	134	182	6462	8	2
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
122762	5.7	8	09.1978	12.1980	130	177	5735	8	2
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
K2500 Pickup									
122770	5.7	3	09.1980	12.1985	119	162	5733	8	2
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
122771	5.7	5	09.1979	12.1980	130	177	5733	8	2
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
K3500 Pickup									
122774	5.7	3	09.1979	12.1980	130	177	5733	8	2
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
P35 Platform/Chassis									
122781	5.7	3	09.1974	12.1978	130	177	5733	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
122784	7.4	5	09.1974	12.1978	172	234	7440	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
GMC									
R1500 Pickup									
122777	5.7	3	09.1986	12.1987	130	177	5733	8	2
Petrol Engine		Rear Wheel Drive							
R1500 SUBURBAN Closed Off-Road Vehicle									
122753	5.7	3	09.1987	12.1991	157	213	5733	8	2
Petrol Engine		Rear Wheel Drive							
R2500 SUBURBAN Closed Off-Road Vehicle									
122756	5.7	2	09.1986	12.1991	157	213	5733	8	2
Petrol Engine		Rear Wheel Drive							
SAVANA 2500 Box									
122769	6.0 Flexfuel	22	09.2009		255	347	5967	8	2
Petrol Engine		Rear Wheel Drive							
SAVANA 2500 Bus									
122768	6.0 Flexfuel	20	09.2009		255	347	5967	8	2
Petrol Engine		Rear Wheel Drive							
123922	4.8 Flexfuel	7	11.2016		209	284	4807	8	2
Petrol Engine		Rear Wheel Drive							
SAVANA 3500 Box									
122758	6.0 Flexfuel	10	09.2009		255	347	5967	8	2
Petrol Engine		Rear Wheel Drive							
SAVANA 3500 Bus									
122056	4.8 Flexfuel	3	09.2013		213	290	4807	8	2
Petrol Engine		Rear Wheel Drive							
122759	6.0 Flexfuel	6	09.2009		255	347	5967	8	2
Petrol Engine		Rear Wheel Drive							
123919	4.8 Flexfuel	1	11.2016		209	284	4807	8	2
Petrol Engine		Rear Wheel Drive							
123920	4.8 Flexfuel	1	11.2016		209	284	4807	8	2
Petrol Engine		Rear Wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
GMC									
SIERRA 2500 HD Pickup									
123084	6.6 D	9	10.2016		335	456	6599	8	4
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
123085	6.6 D	10	10.2016		335	456	6599	8	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
123086	6.6 D	9	10.2016		335	456	6599	8	4
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
123087	6.6 D	10	10.2016		335	456	6599	8	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
123088	6.6 D	9	10.2016		335	456	6599	8	4
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
123089	6.6 D	10	10.2016		335	456	6599	8	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
SIERRA 3500 HD Pickup									
123076	6.6 D	9	10.2016		335	456	6599	8	4
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
123077	6.6 D	10	10.2016		335	456	6599	8	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
123078	6.6 D	9	10.2016		335	456	6599	8	4
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
123079	6.6 D	10	10.2016		335	456	6599	8	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
123080	6.6 D	7	10.2016		335	456	6599	8	4
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
123081	6.6 D	8	10.2016		335	456	6599	8	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
SIERRA 3500 HD Platform/Chassis									
123082	6.6 D	9	10.2016		335	456	6599	8	4
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
GMC									
SIERRA 3500 HD Platform/Chassis									
123083	6.6 D Diesel	10	10.2016		335	456	6599	8	4
		All-wheel Drive							
SIERRA 3500 Pickup									
122775	6.6 D Diesel	9	09.2005	12.2006	231	314	6599	8	4
		All-wheel Drive							
SONOMA Pickup									
122742	4.3 Petrol Engine	5	09.1987	12.1992	119	162	4300	6	2
		Rear Wheel Drive							
122743	4.3 Petrol Engine	6	09.1987	12.1992	119	162	4300	6	2
		All-wheel Drive							
SUBURBAN									
122745	5.7 Petrol Engine	3	09.1985	12.1991	138	188	5733	8	2
		Rear Wheel Drive							
122746	5.7 Petrol Engine	4	09.1985	12.1991	138	188	5733	8	2
		All-wheel Drive							
122747	5.7 Petrol Engine	1	09.1981	12.1984	123	167	5733	8	2
		Rear Wheel Drive							
122748	5.7 Petrol Engine	2	09.1981	12.1984	123	167	5733	8	2
		All-wheel Drive							
122749	5.3 Petrol Engine	2	10.1999		213	290	5327	8	2
		All-wheel Drive							
V1500 SUBURBAN Closed Off-Road Vehicle									
122750	5.7 Petrol Engine	2	09.1987	12.1991	157	213	5733	8	2
		All-wheel Drive							
V2500 SUBURBAN Closed Off-Road Vehicle									
122754	5.7 Petrol Engine	2	09.1986	12.1991	157	213	5733	8	2
		All-wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
GMC									
YUKON (K2UG)									
122763	5.3	1	07.2014		264	359	5328	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
122764	5.3	2	07.2014		264	359	5328	8	2
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
122765	6.2	5	07.2014		313	426	6162	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
YUKON XL 1500									
122453	6.2	15	09.2006	07.2014	301	409	6162	8	2
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
122741	6.2	14	09.2007	07.2014	301	409	6162	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
GOVECS									
GO!									
122978	GO! S1.5	2	01.2016		3	4			
	Electric Motor	Belts							
122979	GO! S2.5	4	01.2016		3	4			
	Electric Motor	Belts							
122980	GO! S2.6	5	01.2016		3	4			
	Electric Motor	Belts							
122981	GO! S2.6+	6	01.2016		3	4			
	Electric Motor	Belts							
122982	GO! S3.6	8	01.2016		7	9			
	Electric Motor	Belts							
122983	GO! T1.5	11	01.2016		3	4			
	Electric Motor	Belts							
122984	GO! T2.5	13	01.2016		3	4			
	Electric Motor	Belts							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
GOVECS									
GO!									
122985	GO! T2.6	14	01.2016		3	4			
	Electric Motor	Belts							
122986	GO! T2.6+	15	01.2016		3	4			
	Electric Motor	Belts							
SCHWALBE									
122988	Schwalbe	1	01.2017		3	4			
	Electric Motor	Belts							
GREAT WALL									
HOVER H6									
124314	2.4	9	01.2013		120	163	2398	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
SING Closed Off-Road Vehicle									
123710	2.8 TD	2	05.2008		68	93	2771	4	2
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
WINGLE 6 Pickup									
122176	2.0 TD	6	09.2016		110	150	1996	4	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
122177	2.0 TD	5	09.2016		110	150	1996	4	4
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
HAFEI									
LOBO									
123240	1.1	3	01.2008	01.2010	50	68	1075	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
MINYI									
123310	1.1	4	01.2008		46	63	1051	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
HAFEI									
SAIBAO 3 Saloon									
123242	1.6 CNG	2	01.2009		74	101	1584	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
ZHONGYI Bus									
122532	1.1	2	01.2000	12.2008	39	53	1051	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
HAIMA(FAW)									
FAMILY MPV									
123481	1.5	1	09.2016		115	156	1497	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
FSTAR Box									
123287	1.0	1	02.2009		45	61	998	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
HAPPIN Saloon									
123245	1.6 CNG	4	01.2008		74	101	1584	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123599	1.5	2	01.2010	12.2014	82	112	1497	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123601	1.8	10	05.2009		90	122	1839	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
HANTENG									
X7									
123483	2.0	2	09.2016		140	190	1997	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123484	1.5	1	09.2016		110	149	1498	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription
ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
HARLEY-DAV									
DYNA									
123442	1700 Dyna Low Rider	45	12.2016		57	78	1690	2	2
	Petrol Engine	Belts							
123445	1700 Dyna Wide Glide	57	12.2016		59	80	1690	2	4
	Petrol Engine	Belts							
HAWTAI									
BOLIGER									
123488	2.0 TD All-wheel Drive	5	04.2013		110	150	1991	4	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
123490	2.0	3	01.2016		100	136	1997	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
E70 Saloon									
123711	2.0	2	02.2013		108	147	1999	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
E80 Saloon									
123515	1.5	1	08.2016		103	140	1468	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
JITIAN									
123510	3.0	1	01.2001	12.2006	118	160	2972	6	2
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
SANTA FE C9									
123513	2.0	5	01.2006	12.2011	85	116	1991	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
XEV260									
123509	electric	1	06.2016		80	109			
	Electric Motor	Front Wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
HOLDE									
CAPTIVA 5 (CG5)									
123296	2.4 i	2	06.2012		123	167	2384	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
CAPTIVA 7 (CG7)									
123294	2.4 i	2	06.2012		123	167	2384	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123295	2.4 i	4	06.2012		123	167	2384	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
COMMODORE Estate (VL)									
122925	2.0 EFi	1	01.1987	06.1989	98	133	1998	6	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
COMMODORE Estate (VN)									
122930	2.0 EFi	1	05.1989	03.1991	98	133	1998	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
COMMODORE Saloon (VE)									
123271	3.6	2	08.2006	05.2013	175	238	3565	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
COMMODORE Saloon (VL)									
122927	2.0 EFi	1	01.1987	06.1989	98	133	1998	6	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
COMMODORE Saloon (VN)									
122932	2.0 EFi	1	05.1989	03.1991	98	133	1998	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
COMMODORE Saloon (VS)									
122929	2.5 i V6	1	01.1997	12.1998	110	150	2499	6	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
TRAILBLAZER									
124053	2.8 TDi	1	07.2016		147	200	2776	4	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
HONDA									
ACCORD Hatchback									
122284	1.6	2	01.1978	12.1981	59	80	1602	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
ACCORD IX Saloon									
122279	2.0 E85	4	09.2013		114	155	1997	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122281	2.4 E85	6	06.2013		128	174	2356	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
ACCORD Mk V (CC, CD)									
122319	2.7	10	06.1992	06.1996	130	177	2675	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
ACCORD Mk V Estate (CE)									
122285	2.2	3	10.1993	12.1997	107	146	2156	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
ACCORD Mk VII (CH, CK, CG)									
122275	2.3	9	03.1997	03.2003	112	152	2254	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
ACCORD Mk VII Coupe (CG)									
122282	2.3	3	12.1997	12.2002	112	152	2254	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
ACCORD VII (CM)									
122276	3.0	5	09.2002	12.2005	179	243	2997	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122602	2.0 Vtec (CM4)	1	01.2006	05.2008	110	150	1998	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
ACCORD VIII (CP)									
124206	3.5 V 6 (CP3)	8	12.2007	09.2012	206	280	3471	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription
ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
HONDA									
ACTY Box (HH_)									
122304	0.7	2	09.1997	09.2009	38	52	656	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
124165	0.7	1	03.2013		33	45	656	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
ACTY Bus									
122303	0.7	2	09.1997	09.2009	38	52	656	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123443	0.7	1	10.2002	03.2012	34	46	656	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
ACTY Platform/Chassis (HA8, HA9)									
123497	0.7	1	12.2009		33	45	656	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123504	0.7	2	12.2009		33	45	656	3	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
BRIO AMAZE									
122305	1.3 E	1	02.2015		74	100	1339	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
CIVIC III (AL, AJ, AG, AH)									
122272	1.5	9	01.1984	10.1987	69	94	1488	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
CIVIC Mk III Saloon (ED)									
122270	1.6 i 16V	14	01.1989	12.1991	81	110	1590	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
CIVIC Mk IV Saloon (EG, EH)									
122268	1.5	7	10.1991	12.1995	76	103	1493	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
HONDA									
CIVIC Mk V Saloon (EJ, EK)									
122266	1.6	6	09.1995	12.2000	79	107	1590	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
CIVIC Saloon									
122271	1.5	4	09.1974	12.1979	52	71	1488	4	3
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
CIVIC VII Coupe (EM2)									
122286	1.7	3	02.2001	12.2005	87	118	1668	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
CIVIC VII Hatchback (EU, EP, EV)									
122273	2.0	5	09.2001	12.2005	119	162	1998	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
CLARITY Saloon (ZC_)									
123304	FCV	1	10.2016		103	140			
	Electric Motor	Front Wheel Drive							
CR-V IV (RE_)									
122300	2.4	12	01.2012		136	185	2354	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
122301	2.4	11	01.2015		136	185	2354	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122302	2.0 Flex	4	01.2013		114	155	1997	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122734	2.4	17	09.2015		138	188	2356	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122740	2.4	18	09.2015		138	188	2356	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
CROSSROAD (RT_)									
124128	1.8 i-VTEC (RT2)	2	02.2007	08.2010	103	140	1799	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
HONDA									
CROSSROAD (RT_)									
124130	2.0 (RT3)	3	02.2007	08.2010	110	150	1997	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
124131	2.0 (RT4)	4	02.2007	08.2010	110	150	1997	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
ELEMENT (YH)									
122287	2.4	5	07.2002	12.2005	119	162	2354	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122288	2.4	6	07.2002	12.2005	119	162	2354	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
FREED I (GB3, GB4, GP3)									
123950	1.5 Hybrid (GP3)	1	10.2011	08.2016	65	88	1497	4	4
	Hybrid	Front Wheel Drive							
FREED II (GB5, GB6, GB7, GB8)									
123951	1.5 Hybrid (GB7)	1	09.2016		81	110	1497	4	4
	Hybrid	Front Wheel Drive							
123953	1.5 Hybrid (GB8)	2	09.2016		81	110	1497	4	4
	Hybrid	All-wheel Drive							
123954	1.5 (GB5)	3	09.2016		96	131	1497	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123955	1.5 (GB6)	4	09.2016		96	131	1497	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
FREED SPIKE (GB3, GB4, GP3)									
124436	1.5 (GB3)	2	07.2010	05.2015	87	118	1497	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
124437	1.5 (GB4)	3	07.2010	05.2015	87	118	1497	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
124441	1.5 Hybrid (GP3)	1	10.2011	05.2015	65	88	1497	4	4
	Hybrid	Front Wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
HONDA									
INSPIRE (UA4, UA5)									
124389	3.0	2	06.2003		184	250	2997	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
INTEGRA Saloon (DB6, DB7, DB8, DB9)									
124070	1.6 (DB6)	1	09.1993	08.2001	88	120	1590	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
124071	1.6 (DB9)	2	09.1993	08.2001	88	120	1590	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
124072	1.8 VTEC (DB8)	3	09.1993	08.2001	132	180	1797	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
124073	1.8 ESI (DB7)	4	09.1993	08.2001	107	145	1834	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
JADE (FR_)									
122308	1.5 (FR5)	1	02.2015		110	150	1496	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
124075	1.5 Hybrid (FR4)	2	02.2015		118	160	1496	4	4
	Hybrid	Front Wheel Drive							
JAZZ III (GE_, GG_, GP_)									
123495	1.5 HYBRID	7	10.2007		84	114	1497	4	4
	Hybrid	Front Wheel Drive							
124172	1.5 (GE9)	12	10.2007	03.2014	88	120	1497	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
LEGEND (HS, KA)									
123290	2.0 Turbo	1	01.1988	03.1991	140	190	1996	6	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
LEGEND Coupe (KA_)									
122318	2.7 i 24V (KA3)	2	10.1987	12.1990	130	177	2675	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
HONDA									
LIFE (JB_)									
123526	0.7 iDSi	2	04.2007	11.2008	38	52	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
123653	0.7 iDSi Turbo	4	02.2007	11.2008	47	64	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
LIFE (JC_)									
123480	0.7 iDSi	1	11.2008		38	52	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
N-BOX (JF)									
123699	0.7 Turbo (JF1)	3	11.2013		47	64	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123700	0.7 Turbo (JF2)	4	11.2013		47	64	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
ODYSSEY (RB_)									
124026	2.4 (RB3)	9	09.2008	11.2013	151	205	2354	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
124027	2.4 (RB4)	8	09.2008	11.2013	150	204	2354	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
ODYSSEY (RC1, RC2, RC4)									
122290	2.4 i-VTEC	4	12.2013		136	185	2356	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
ODYSSEY (RL3, RL4)									
122289	2.4	1	09.2004	08.2008	147	200	2354	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
PARTNER (EL_, EY_)									
122311	1.5	2	10.1995	09.2002	77	105	1493	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122312	1.3	1	10.1995	09.2002	67	91	1343	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
HONDA									
PARTNER (EL_, EY_)									
124376	1.6	3	10.1995	09.1996	88	120	1590	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
SMX									
122309	2.0	1	01.1996	12.2001	96	131	1973	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122310		2	01.1996	12.2001	96	131	1973	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
STEPWGN (DBA-RG_)									
122292	2.0	2	10.2005	09.2009	114	155	1998	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
122293	2.4 Z FF	4	10.2005	09.2009	119	162	2354	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
VAMOS (HM_)									
124078	0.7 (HM2)	2	09.1999		33	45	656	3	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
124079	0.7 (HM1)	3	09.1999		38	52	656	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
124080	0.7 (HM2)	4	09.1999		38	52	656	3	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
ZEST Hatchback (JE1, JE2)									
123454	0.7 (JE1)	1	09.2005	12.2012	38	52	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123499	0.7 (JE2)	2	09.2005	12.2012	38	52	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
123501	0.7 (JE1)	3	09.2005	12.2012	47	64	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription
ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
HONDA DF									
CIVIC X Saloon (FC_)									
124012	180TURBO	1	11.2016		92	125	988	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
HONDA GAC									
ACCORD IX									
123516	2.0 Hybrid	1	09.2016		107	146	1993	4	4
	Hybrid	Front Wheel Drive							
HONDA MOTO									
CB									
122940	CB 1100 RS	85	10.2016		66	90	1140	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Chain							
122942	CB 1100 EX	82	10.2016		66	90	1140	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Chain							
PCX									
123632	PCX 125	3	01.2017		9	12	125	1	2
	Petrol Engine	Vario							
X-ADV									
123627	X-ADV	1	01.2017		40	54	745	2	4
	Petrol Engine	Chain							
HONGQI									
HONGQI									
122888	2.2 E	2	01.1997	01.2000	74	100	2194	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122889	2.0 AE	1	01.1999	01.2001	70	95	1998	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
HUALI									
TJ6341 XINFU MPV									
123517	1.1	4	02.2001	12.2008	39	53	1051	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
HUALI									
TJ6341 XINFU MPV									
123518	1.0	3	01.2001		39	53	993	3	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123519	1.1	5	01.2004		43	58	1052	3	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
HUANGHAI									
LANDSCAPE F1 Closed Off-Road Vehicle									
122650	2.0	1	01.2008		85	116	1997	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
HUMME									
HUMMER H2 SUT									
124319	6.2	4	09.2007	12.2008	293	398	6162	8	2
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
HUSQVARNA									
701									
122919	701 Enduro	4	10.2016		55	75	693	1	4
	Petrol Engine	Chain							
122921	701 Supermoto	8	10.2016		55	75	693	1	4
	Petrol Engine	Chain							
HYUNDAI									
DYNASTY									
122233	2.5	2	06.1998	05.2005	127	173	2497	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122234	3.0	5	05.1996	05.2005	151	205	2972	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
ELANTRA (XD)									
123730	1.5 VVTi	1	08.2003	05.2006	77	105	1495	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
HYUNDAI									
ELANTRA Estate									
122472	1.8	1	03.1998	06.2002	97	132	1795	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
ELANTRA Saloon (AD)									
122182	1.6 D	5	02.2016		100	136	1582	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
122183	1.6	2	02.2016		88	120	1591	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123947	1.6 SR Turbo	3	02.2016		150	204	1591	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
ELANTRA Saloon (MD, UD)									
123763	1.6	4	06.2011	08.2015	103	140	1591	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
124037	1.6 Hybrid	1	09.2010	08.2015	84	114	1591	4	4
	Hybrid	Front Wheel Drive							
ELANTRA Saloon (XD)									
123734	1.5 VVTi	2	08.2003	05.2006	77	105	1495	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
GENESIS (BH)									
122165	3.3	2	01.2009	02.2014	193	262	3342	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
GENESIS (DH)									
122894	3.8 GDI	10	10.2016		227	309	3778	6	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
122895	3.8 GDI	9	10.2016		227	309	3778	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
122897	5.0 GDI	14	10.2016		307	418	5038	6	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
HYUNDAI									
GENESIS (DH)									
122898	5.0 GDI	13	10.2016		307	418	5038	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
122899	3.3 GDI	8	10.2016		272	370	3342	6	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
122900	3.3	7	10.2016		272	370	3342	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
GENESIS Coupe									
122214	2.0	4	01.2013	12.2015	191	260	1998	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
GRANDEUR (TG)									
123291	2.0	1	06.2003	05.2005	109	148	1998	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
GRANDEUR II									
122230	2.5	1	08.1994	05.1999	125	170	2497	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
H-1 Box									
122236	2.5 D	3	10.1997	04.2004	57	78	2476	4	2
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
H-1 Platform/Chassis									
122235	2.5 D	1	06.2000	04.2004	57	78	2476	4	2
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
H100 Box									
122666	2.4	2	08.1997	10.2003	84	114	2351	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
H100 Platform/Chassis									
122470	2.5 Td	2	09.1994	08.1998	54	73	2476	4	2
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
HYUNDAI									
H100 Platform/Chassis									
122667	2.5 TD	3	01.2010		92	125	2497	4	4
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
SANTA FÉ III (DM)									
123782	2.0 GDI	2	01.2013		179	243	1998	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123948	3.3	13	03.2014		199	270	3342	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
SONATA VII (LF)									
123075	2.0 Hybrid	6	09.2015		150	204	1999	4	4
	Hybrid	Front Wheel Drive							
TUCSON (JM)									
122186	2.0	6	09.2009		116	158	1999	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122196	2.0 CRDi	21	08.2004		130	177	1995	4	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
122473	2.0 All-wheel Drive	1	07.2007	11.2010	100	136	1997	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
i20 (GB)									
122096	1.2	3	11.2014		62	84	1197	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
i20 ACTIVE (GB)									
122142	1.0 T-GDI	1	09.2015		74	101	998	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122145	1.0 T-GDI	2	09.2015		88	120	998	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122150	1.4 CRDI	4	09.2015		66	90	1396	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
HYUNDAI									
i20 ACTIVE (GB)									
122249	1.4	3	09.2015		74	101	1368	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
i30 Coupe									
124009	1.6 MPI	3	11.2016		88	120	1591	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
i800 Bus (TQ)									
123764	2.4	1	02.2008		101	137	2351	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
HYUNDAI BJ									
ELANTRA Saloon									
123251	1.6 CNG	1	10.2010	01.2011	76	103	1599	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
SONATA (EF)									
123715	2.0 LPG	1	01.2005		90	122	1975	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
SONATA (YF)									
123253	2.4	5	04.2011		132	180	2359	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
ix25									
123521	1.6	2	09.2016		118	160	1591	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
HYUNDAI HU									
TERRACAN Closed Off-Road Vehicle									
123522	2.4	2	01.2007	12.2009	90	122	2351	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
IES									
CARGA									
122475	0.6	1	03.1985	04.1988	22	30	602	2	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
GRINGA Box									
122477	0.6	1	03.1985	04.1988	22	30	602	2	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
GRINGA Pickup									
122476	0.6	1	03.1985	04.1988	22	30	602	2	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
GRINGO									
122478	0.6	1	03.1985	04.1988	22	30	602	2	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
IKA									
KAISER BERGANTIN									
122480	3.7	1	04.1964	09.1969	85	116	3707	6	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
KAISER CARABELA									
122483	3.7	1	04.1964	09.1969	85	116	3707	6	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
TORINO Saloon									
122485	3.8	1	05.1978	05.1981	82	112	3770	6	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
IKCO									
PARS									
122464	1.8	2	01.2009		71	97	1761	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122465	1.6	1	01.2009		79	108	1587	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription
ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
IKCO									
PARS									
122467	1.8	4	01.2009		81	110	1761	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123759	1.8	3	01.1999	12.2003	74	101	1761	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
INFIN									
G Coupe									
122495	3.5	2	01.2003		191	260	3498	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
124166	3.5	3	09.2002	12.2006	209	284	3498	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
I35 Saloon									
122501	3.5	1	07.2001	12.2004	188	256	3498	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
Q50									
122514	50	10	06.2013		241	328	3696	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123058	3.7	16	09.2016		244	332	3696	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
Q60 Coupe									
123054	2.0 T	2	09.2016		155	211	1991	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
123055	3.0 T	5	09.2016		298	405	2997	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123056	3.0 T	3	09.2016		224	305	2997	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123057	3.0 T	4	09.2016		224	305	2997	6	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription
ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
INFIN									
QX30									
123059	2.0	3	09.2016		155	211	1991	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123060	2.0	4	09.2016		155	211	1991	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
124017	1.6	1	11.2016		115	156	1595	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
124019	1.6	2	11.2016		115	156	1595	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
INOKOM									
MATRIX									
123278	1.6	1	06.2003	08.2010	76	103	1599	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
ISH									
2715 Box									
123283	1.5	1	04.1985	07.1999	53	72	1479	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123284	1.5 All-wheel Drive	2	04.1985	07.1999	53	72	1479	4	2
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
123292	1.5	3	08.1999	10.2001	62	84	1479	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123293	1.5	4	08.1999	10.2001	62	84	1479	4	2
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
ISUZU									
D-MAX II (TFR, TFS)									
123265	2.5 CRDi	5	06.2012		85	116	2499	4	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription
ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
ISUZU									
GEMINI Saloon (JT)									
124169	1.5	2	09.1984	06.1990	56	76	1471	4	2
Petrol Engine		Front Wheel Drive							
MU 7 Closed Off-Road Vehicle									
123266	3.0 TD All-wheel Drive	2	11.2004	10.2013	107	146	2999	4	4
Diesel		All-wheel Drive							
PANTHER									
122407	2.5 TD	1	03.1991	08.2000	81	110	2499	4	2
Diesel		Rear Wheel Drive							
RODEO I (8DH)									
122412	3.0 D	8	06.2003	10.2004	88	120	2999	4	2
Diesel		Rear Wheel Drive							
122413	3.0 D	11	01.2004	06.2012	107	146	2999	4	2
Diesel		Rear Wheel Drive							
122670	2.5 DiTD	7	03.2007	12.2008	118	160	2499	4	4
Diesel		All-wheel Drive							
TROOPER I (UBS)									
122122	2.3	2	09.1984	12.1991	66	90	2254	4	2
Petrol Engine		All-wheel Drive							
VERTEX									
122848	1.6	1	07.1996	03.2001	88	120	1590	4	4
Petrol Engine		Front Wheel Drive							
ISUZU JIAN									
JING JI ZHE									
123712	2.8	1	09.2009		70	95	2771	4	2
Diesel		All-wheel Drive							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription
ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
	Engine Type	Drive Type							
JAC									
REFINE A60 Saloon									
124021	1.5	1	11.2016		120	163	1499	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
REFINE S3 Closed Off-Road Vehicle									
123524	1.6	3	09.2016		88	120	1590	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
REFINE S5 Closed Off-Road Vehicle									
123525	2.0 T	4	01.2014		115	156	1997	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
iEV4 Saloon									
123523	electric	1	04.2014		13	18			
	Electric Motor	Front Wheel Drive							
JAGUA									
F-PACE (DC_)									
123713	2.0	1	05.2016		177	240	1999	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
XJ (NNA_)									
123905	3.0	5	09.2012		253	344	2995	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
124392	5.0	9	08.2012		287	390	5000	8	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
JAGUAR CN									
XFL Saloon									
123527	30T	3	08.2016		250	340	2995	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123528	20T	1	08.2016		147	200	1999	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123529	25T	2	08.2016		177	240	1999	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription
ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
JEEP									
WRANGLER (YJ, SJ_)									
123225	4.2	10	09.1986	12.1990	82	111	4229	6	2
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
JIANGNAN									
ALTO									
123603	1.1	2	01.2007		39	53	1051	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
JINBEI BRI									
BADAO									
123606	2.8 TD	5	01.2006	12.2008	68	92	2771	4	4
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
DA LI SHEN K5									
123607	2.5 TD	1	03.2016		83	113	2498	4	4
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
123608	2.5 TD All-wheel Drive	2	03.2016		83	113	2498	4	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
GRANSE MPV									
123641	2.7	5	01.2005		110	150	2693	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
HAISE VI Box									
124322	2.2	2	01.2010		75	102	2237	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
HAISE VI Bus									
124321	2.2	11	01.2010		75	102	2237	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
RUI CHI									
123642	2.7	1	01.2005	12.2006	65	88	2660	4	2
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
JMC									
BAODIAN									
123643	2.8 TD All-wheel Drive Diesel	2	01.2013	12.2013	68	92	2771	4	2
123644	2.8 TD Diesel	1	01.2013	12.2013	68	92	2771	4	2
E100									
122604	EV Electric Motor	2	01.2015		20	27			
123658	EV Electric Motor	1	01.2015		8	11			
E200									
122605	EV Electric Motor	1	01.2016		30	41			
QILING T3 Pickup									
122283	2.2 Petrol Engine	1	11.2014		68	92	2237	4	4
QILING T5 Pickup									
123532	2.8 TD All-wheel Drive Diesel	9	08.2016		75	102	2771	4	4
123534	2.8 TD Diesel	8	08.2016		75	102	2771	4	4
123536	2.8 TD Diesel	5	08.2016		70	95	2771	4	4
123661	2.8 TD Diesel	6	01.2014		73	99	2771	4	4
123662	2.8 TD All-wheel Drive Diesel	7	01.2014		73	99	2771	4	4
123663	2.2 Petrol Engine	1	01.2014		76	103	2237	4	4

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
JMC									
QILING T5 Pickup									
123664	2.2 All-wheel Drive	2	01.2014		76	103	2237	4	4
	Petrol Engine		All-wheel Drive						
123666	2.8 TD	4	01.2014		68	92	2771	4	4
	Diesel		Rear Wheel Drive						
123667	2.4 TD	3	01.2014		62	84	2433	4	4
	Diesel		Rear Wheel Drive						
QILING T7 Pickup									
123668	2.8 TD	5	01.2015		75	102	2771	4	4
	Diesel		All-wheel Drive						
123669	2.8 TD	3	01.2015		68	92	2771	4	4
	Diesel		Rear Wheel Drive						
123670	2.2	1	01.2015		76	103	2237	4	4
	Petrol Engine		Rear Wheel Drive						
123671	2.2	2	01.2015		76	103	2237	4	4
	Petrol Engine		All-wheel Drive						
123672	2.8 TD	4	01.2015		75	102	2771	4	4
	Diesel		Rear Wheel Drive						
S330									
123542	1.5 GTDI	1	09.2016		120	163	1490	4	4
	Petrol Engine		Front Wheel Drive						
KANDI									
K17									
123794	Electric	1	06.2015		28	38			
	Electric Motor		Front Wheel Drive						
KAWASAKI M									
NINJA									
122945	Ninja 650 (EX650K)	9	10.2016		50	68	649	2	4
	Petrol Engine		Chain						

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription
ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
	Engine Type	Drive Type							
KAWASAKI M									
NINJA									
122949	Ninja ZX-10RR	88	10.2016		154	210	998	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Chain							
124261	Ninja 650 (EX650KA2)	10	10.2016		35	48	649	2	4
	Petrol Engine	Chain							
Z									
124229	Z 1000 SX ABS (ZXT00W)	89	01.2017		105	144	1043	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Chain							
124259	Z 1000 (ZRT00H)	90	01.2017		105	143	1043	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Chain							
124260	Z 1000 (ZRT00H)	91	01.2017		85	116	1043	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Chain							
124262	Z 900 (ZR900B)	61	01.2017		92	125	948	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Chain							
124263	Z 900 (ZR900B)	62	01.2017		85	116	948	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Chain							
KEEWAY									
ZAHARA									
124264	Zahara 125	1	11.2015		6	8	124	1	2
	Petrol Engine	Vario							
KIA									
BONGO Box									
122218	2.5 CRDI	2	01.2012		98	133	2497	4	4
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
BORREGO									
122242	3.8	1	12.2014		201	274	3778	6	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
122243	3.8	2	06.2008	12.2013	202	275	3778	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
KIA									
CADENZA									
122060	3.3 GDI	9	01.2016		209	284	3342	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122062	3.3 MPI	7	01.2016		199	271	3342	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122262	2.4	3	01.2010	12.2015	148	201	2359	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
CARENS III (UN)									
122207	2.0 LPI	4	01.2009	03.2013	104	141	1998	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122208	2.0 LPI	3	09.2006	12.2008	100	136	1998	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
CARENS IV									
122209	2.0 MPI	3	01.2014		112	152	1999	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122210	2.0 LPI	4	03.2013		113	154	1999	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122257	2.0 MPI	2	05.2015		110	150	1999	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
CEE'D (JD)									
122212	1.6 CVVT	8	11.2014		96	131	1591	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122213	1.6 CVVT	7	01.2013		95	130	1591	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
CEE'D Estate (ED)									
122211	1.6 LPG	6	01.2008	09.2012	91	124	1591	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
KIA									
CEE`D Estate (JD)									
122217	1.6 CVVT	5	11.2014		95	130	1591	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
CERATO II Saloon (TD)									
122190	1.6 GDI	5	01.2010	06.2013	103	140	1591	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122193	1.6 Hybrid	1	01.2010		90	122	1591	4	4
	Hybrid	Front Wheel Drive							
CERATO KOUP									
122225	2.0 MPi	5	09.2014		118	161	1998	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
CERATO KOUP (TD)									
122191	1.6 GDI	3	01.2010	06.2013	103	140	1591	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122224	1.6 CVVT	2	01.2010	06.2013	93	126	1591	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
CERATO Saloon									
122188	1.8	6	01.2014		107	145	1797	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122648	2.0 MPi	9	03.2016		112	152	1999	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
CERATO Saloon (LD)									
122184	1.6	1	04.2004	12.2009	75	102	1594	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122185	1.5 CRDi	7	07.2005	12.2009	66	90	1493	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
K2500 (SD)									
122228	2.5 CRDi	2	01.2010		95	129	2497	4	4
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
KIA									
K2500 Pickup									
122229	2.5 CRDi	1	01.2010		95	129	2497	4	4
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
MAGENTIS (GD, MS)									
122179	1.8	1	05.2001	09.2005	98	133	1836	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
MENTOR Saloon (FA)									
122223	1.8 i 16V	10	01.1998	09.2001	94	128	1793	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
OPIRUS (GH)									
122252	2.7	2	10.2006	02.2012	121	165	2656	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
OPTIMA									
122178	2.4	8	06.2010	12.2015	129	175	2359	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122195	2.0 LPI	1	04.2010	12.2015	106	144	1998	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122197	2.0 CVVL	5	03.2012		126	171	1999	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122198	2.0 CVVL	4	09.2015		124	168	1999	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122965	2.0 GDI Hybrid	2	09.2016		115	156	1999	4	4
	Hybrid	Front Wheel Drive							
122966	2.0 GDI Hybrid	6	09.2016		151	205	1999	4	4
	Hybrid	Front Wheel Drive							
123904	2.0 GDI Hybrid	5	11.2016		141	192	1999	4	4
	Hybrid	Front Wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
KIA									
PICANTO (BA)									
122181	1.0	3	04.2004	04.2011	53	72	999	4	3
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
PICANTO (TA)									
122180	1.0	5	05.2011		60	82	998	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122187	1.2	8	09.2011		64	87	1248	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
PRO CEE'D (JD)									
122215	1.6 CVVT	6	03.2013		95	130	1591	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122216	1.4 MPI	3	07.2013		73	100	1368	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
QUORIS									
122226	3.8	4	01.2013		213	290	3778	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
122227	3.8	3	08.2013		210	286	3778	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
122251	3.3	1	11.2012		221	300	3342	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
RAY									
122219	1.0	1	11.2011		57	78	998	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
RIO III (UB)									
122220	1.2	2	09.2011		51	69	1248	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122221	1.25	6	11.2014		64	87	1248	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
KIA									
RIO III Saloon (UB)									
122222	1.4 CVVT	4	10.2011		78	106	1396	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
SEDONA									
122259	3.3 GDI	1	01.2015		196	266	3342	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122260	2.2 CRDi	3	07.2015		140	190	2199	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
SEDONA Mk II (VQ)									
122244	2.2 CRDi	13	01.2010	06.2015	145	197	2199	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
123090	3.8	6	01.2006	12.2010	184	250	3778	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
SORENTO II (XM)									
122199	2.0 CRDi	23	11.2009	12.2015	135	184	1995	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
122200	2.0 CRDi	24	11.2009	12.2015	135	184	1995	4	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
122201	2.7 LPI	11	11.2009	12.2015	119	162	2656	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
SORENTO III (UM)									
122202	2.4	5	01.2015		126	172	2359	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122203	2.4	6	01.2015		126	172	2359	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
122204	2.4	8	01.2015		129	175	2359	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
122205	2.4	7	01.2015		129	175	2359	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
KIA									
SORENTO III (UM)									
122206	2.0 GDI	1	07.2015		136	185	1997	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
123810	2.2 CRDI	14	11.2016		145	197	2199	4	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
SOUL (AM)									
122255	1.6 LPG	3	02.2009	12.2014	92	125	1591	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
SOUL II (PS)									
123828	1.6 TGDI	8	11.2016		150	204	1591	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
SPORTAGE (QL)									
122057	2.0 Flex	10	06.2016		123	167	1999	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122238	2.0	9	12.2015		115	157	1999	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122239	2.0	8	12.2015		114	155	1999	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123827	1.7 CRDi	14	11.2016		104	141	1685	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
SPORTAGE (SL)									
122231	2.0 CVVT	2	06.2010	12.2013	110	150	1998	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
VENGA (YN)									
122247	1.4 LPG	2	02.2010		66	90	1396	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription
ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
KIA DYK									
K2 Saloon									
124024	1.4	1	11.2016		73	100	1368	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
K5									
123795	2.0	4	12.2013		180	245	1998	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
KTM MOTORC									
ADVENTURE									
122957	1290 Super Adventure S	24	10.2016		118	160	1301	2	4
	Petrol Engine	Chain							
122959	1090 Adventure R	17	10.2016		92	125	1050	2	4
	Petrol Engine	Chain							
KYMCO MOTO									
AK									
122964	AK 550	1	10.2016		39	53	550	2	4
	Petrol Engine	Belts							
LADA									
110 (2110)									
122153	1.5	3	01.1995	12.2012	54	73	1499	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
1200-1600									
122274	1.5 (2103)	5	03.1972	12.1983	49	67	1451	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
KALINA Estate (1117)									
122294	1.6	6	10.2004		72	98	1596	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
KALINA Hatchback (1119)									
123732	1.6	5	09.2006	06.2013	72	98	1596	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription
ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
LADA									
KALINA Saloon (1118)									
122295	1.6	6	10.2004		72	98	1596	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
OKA (1111)									
122798	1.1	4	10.2003	12.2008	38	52	1091	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122799	1.5	6	10.2003	12.2008	56	76	1499	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123070	1.0	3	10.2004	12.2008	39	53	993	3	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
PRIORA Hatchback (2172)									
123949	1.6	2	01.2011		64	87	1596	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
PRIORA Saloon (2170)									
122277	1.6	2	01.2011		64	87	1596	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
RIVA (2105)									
123770	1300	4	09.1983	12.1997	49	66	1294	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
RIVA Estate (2104)									
122291	1200 Junior/L	1	09.1981	02.1985	44	60	1198	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
SAMARA (2108, 2109, 2115, 2113, 2114)									
122156	1.5	13	08.2003	12.2006	59	80	1499	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
124031	1.6	14	02.2009	12.2013	60	82	1596	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription
ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
LADA									
SAMARA FORMA (21099, 2115)									
124032	1.6	11	02.2009	12.2012	60	82	1596	4	2
Petrol Engine		Front Wheel Drive							
LANCIA									
BETA Coupe (828_)									
122248	1300 (828BC_)	1	07.1977	01.1981	60	82	1279	4	2
Petrol Engine		Front Wheel Drive							
122250	1600 (828AC_)	4	09.1974	12.1976	78	106	1577	4	2
Petrol Engine		Front Wheel Drive							
PRISMA (831_)									
122245	2.0 i.e. All-wheel Drive (831AB_)	10	03.1987	08.1988	82	112	1981	4	2
Petrol Engine		All-wheel Drive							
TREVI (828_)									
124174	2000	2	05.1980	10.1984	85	116	1995	4	2
Petrol Engine		Front Wheel Drive							
LANDROVER									
DISCOVERY (LJ_)									
122568	2.5 TDI	7	06.1992	10.1996	81	110	2496	4	2
Diesel		All-wheel Drive							
DISCOVERY IV (LA_)									
123230	3.0	2	09.2012		254	345	2995	6	4
Petrol Engine		All-wheel Drive							
DISCOVERY V (LR_)									
123313	3.0 D	6	09.2016		190	258	2993	6	4
Diesel		All-wheel Drive							
123314	3.0 D	5	09.2016		183	249	2993	6	4
Diesel		All-wheel Drive							
123321	3.0 D	4	09.2016		155	211	2993	6	4
Diesel		All-wheel Drive							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription
ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
LANDROVER									
DISCOVERY V (LR_)									
123323	3.0	1	09.2016		250	340	2995	6	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
124200	2.0 D	2	09.2016		132	180	1999	4	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
124201	2.0 D	3	09.2016		177	241	1999	4	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
RANGE ROVER IV (LG_)									
123232	5.0	6	08.2012		380	517	4999	8	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
123234	3.0	2	09.2013		254	345	2995	6	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
RANGE ROVER SPORT (LW_)									
122644	3.0	2	01.2014		254	345	2995	6	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
122731	2.0 D	7	08.2016		177	241	1999	4	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
LANDWIND									
CV9 (FENGSHANG)									
123678	1.5	1	06.2009	12.2009	72	98	1497	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
FENGHUA Saloon									
123679	1.5	2	10.2007		70	95	1497	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
LDV									
G10 Box									
124023	1.9 TD	3	12.2016		106	144	1850	4	4
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription
ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
LEXUS									
ES (ASV60_, AVV60_, GSV60_)									
123261	250	2	06.2012		133	181	2494	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
LC									
124231	500	1	11.2016		350	476	4969	8	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
SC Convertible (UZZ40_)									
122521	430 (UZZ40_)	3	01.2001	07.2005	223	303	4293	8	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
LIFAN									
520i Hatchback									
123796	1.3	2	01.2007		69	94	1342	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
620 II Saloon									
122628	EV	1	04.2015		30	41			
	Electric Motor	Front Wheel Drive							
124323	1.5	2	02.2014		74	101	1498	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
620 Saloon									
123798	EV	1	01.2015	12.2015	30	41			
	Electric Motor	Front Wheel Drive							
LINCO									
CONTINENTAL									
123885	2.7	1	11.2016		250	340	2694	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123886	2.7	2	11.2016		250	340	2694	6	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
123887	3.7	5	11.2016		227	309	3726	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription
ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
LINCO									
CONTINENTAL									
123888	3.7	6	11.2016		227	309	3726	6	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
123889	3.0	3	11.2016		298	405	2956	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123890	3.0	4	11.2016		298	405	2956	6	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
NAVIGATOR									
122588	5.4	8	09.2009	12.2014	228	310	5408	8	3
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
TOWN CAR III									
122589	4.6	5	01.1998	12.2003	153	208	4605	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
122590	4.6	7	09.2003	12.2007	167	227	4605	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
TOWN CAR Saloon									
122591	5.0	5	09.1985	12.1989	119	162	4942	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
LR CHERY									
DISCOVERY SPORT									
123676	2.0	1	10.2016		177	241	1999	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
LUXGEN									
M7 MPV									
123268	2.2	5	04.2013		129	175	2198	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
S3 Saloon									
122306	1.6	1	06.2016		85	116	1556	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription
ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
LUXGEN									
S3 Saloon									
123543	1.6	2	09.2016		91	124	1556	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
MAPLE SMA									
LANGFENG									
123545	1.6	1	01.2003	12.2008	78	106	1587	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
MARUT									
ALTO									
123767	0.8	1	09.2000	10.2002	33	45	798	4	3
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
MASER									
COUPE									
122558	4.2	1	07.2001	11.2007	287	390	4244	8	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
QUATTROPORTE V									
124175	4.2	3	09.2004	12.2012	298	405	4244	8	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
QUATTROPORTE VI									
123925	3.0 S	2	11.2016		301	409	2979	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123926	3.0 S	3	11.2016		301	409	2979	6	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
MAZDA									
2 (DE)									
123511	1.3 (DE3FS)	8	07.2007	11.2014	67	91	1349	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123626	1.3 (DE3AS)	9	07.2007	11.2014	67	91	1349	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
MAZDA									
2 (DE)									
123903	1.5 (DE5FS)	12	10.2007	06.2015	83	113	1498	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
124195	1.3 (DEJFS)	1	10.2012	11.2014	62	84	1298	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
124196	1.3 (DE3FS)	7	05.2012	11.2014	66	90	1349	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
3 (BK)									
123677	1.5 (BK5P)	3	10.2003	03.2009	84	114	1498	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
3 (BL)									
123219	2.0	14	09.2011	05.2013	116	158	1998	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123673	2.0 (BLEFP)	10	05.2009	02.2012	110	150	1998	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123674	2.0 (BLEAP)	7	05.2009	02.2012	105	143	1998	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
123675	2.3 MPS Turbo (BL3FW)	18	06.2009		194	264	2261	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
124422	2.0	6	10.2012	05.2013	105	143	1998	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
124425	1.5	1	10.2012	05.2013	82	112	1498	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
3 Saloon (BK)									
124185	1.4	1	10.2003	03.2009	62	84	1349	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
3 Saloon (BL)									
124423	2.0	3	10.2012	05.2013	105	143	1998	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
MAZDA									
3 Saloon (BL)									
124426	1.5	1	10.2012	05.2013	82	112	1498	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
3 Saloon (BM)									
124193	2.0	10	04.2015		112	153	1998	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
323 Mk III Hatchback (BF)									
122523	1.3	4	04.1987	05.1989	50	68	1323	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
323 S Mk V (BA)									
122396	1.5 16V	4	05.1994	12.1998	66	90	1489	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
5 (CR19)									
123698	2.0	2	10.2006	05.2010	102	139	1999	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
6 Saloon (GJ, GH)									
123277	2.0	3	12.2012		110	150	1998	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
626 I Coupe									
124181	2.0	1	10.1978	12.1982	66	90	1970	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
124182	2.0	2	08.1980	12.1982	75	102	1998	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
626 II Coupe (GC)									
122403	2.0	5	11.1982	10.1987	75	102	1998	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122405	1.6	1	11.1982	07.1987	60	82	1587	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
MAZDA									
626 Mk III Estate (GV)									
124183	2.0 12V	5	09.1987	12.1992	80	109	1998	4	3
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
929 I Estate (LA)									
124184	2.0	1	10.1978	12.1988	66	90	1970	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
929 IV (HD)									
123789	3.0 i 24V	6	09.1991	12.1993	145	197	2954	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123790	3.0 i 24V	5	09.1993	12.1995	144	196	2954	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
929 V (HE)									
124408	3.0	2	06.1994	10.1999	151	205	2954	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
AZ WAGON (CY_, CZ_)									
124295	0.7 (CY21S)	1	01.1994	09.1998	40	55	657	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
124296	0.7 (CZ21S)	2	01.1994	07.1998	40	55	657	3	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
AZ WAGON (MJ21_, MJ22_)									
123547	0.7	1	10.2006	12.2007	40	54	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123701	0.7	3	10.2003	06.2008	47	64	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123702	0.7	4	10.2003	06.2008	47	64	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
123703	0.7	2	10.2006	12.2007	40	54	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
MAZDA									
AZ WAGON (MJ23_)									
123507	0.7	1	07.2008	12.2012	40	54	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123704	0.7	2	07.2008	12.2012	40	54	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
B-SERIE (UN)									
123768	2.9 D	37	09.2001	03.2005	70	95	2892	4	3
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
BIANTE (CC_)									
123665	2.3 (CC3FW)	3	06.2008		121	165	2261	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
BONGO Bus (SR1)									
122392	E2000	2	10.1989	05.1994	60	82	1998	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
BONGO VAN Box (SK_)									
124198	1.8	1	09.1999		75	102	1798	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
BT-50 Pickup (CD, UN)									
122397	2.5 MRZ-CD	12	08.2006	06.2013	105	143	2499	4	4
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
122400	2.2	1	10.2006	06.2013	73	99	2184	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
122401	2.6	3	10.2006	06.2013	90	122	2606	4	3
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
CAROL (AC6_)									
123623	0.7 (AC6P)	1	10.1989	10.1998	38	52	657	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
MAZDA									
CAROL (HB12_, HB22_, HB23_)									
123625	0.7 (HB12S)	1	11.1998	03.2004	34	46	657	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
CAROL (HB24)									
123520	0.7	1	04.2004	04.2010	40	54	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123624	0.7	2	04.2004	04.2010	40	54	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
CX-5 (KE, GH)									
124194	2.0	1	04.2015		113	154	1998	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
DEMIO (DW)									
123868	1.3 i 16V (DW3W)	3	08.1998	04.2000	61	83	1324	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
E-SERIE Box (SR2)									
123965	E1800	3	10.1983	08.1999	62	84	1789	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
E-SERIE Bus									
124394	2.5 TD	2	09.1999	07.2004	84	114	2498	4	2
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
LAPUTA									
124419	0.7	2	06.1998	09.2001	47	64	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
124420	0.7	1	06.1998	09.2001	47	64	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
MX-5 (NA)									
122527	1.6	5	01.1990	12.1993	86	117	1598	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
MAZDA									
MX-5 Mk III (NC)									
123235	2.0	6	01.2006	08.2012	130	177	1998	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
RX 7 Mk II (FC)									
124190	Wankel	1	11.1985	04.1989	109	148	1308	2	
	Wankel	Rear Wheel Drive							
SCRUM Platform/Chassis (DG6_T)									
123755	0.7	1	05.2009	02.2015	35	49	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
SPIANO (HF21)									
124118	0.7	1	01.2002	12.2008	40	54	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
TITAN 1,15 t - 1,5 t									
124349	3.0	1	01.2007		81	110	2999	4	4
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
124350	3.0	2	01.2007		81	110	2999	4	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
TITAN 1,75 t - 4,6 t									
124351	3.0	1	01.2007		110	150	2999	4	4
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
124353	3.0	2	01.2007		110	150	2999	4	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
MERCE									
AMG GT (C190)									
123743	GT R (190.379)	3	11.2016		430	585	3982	8	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
AMG GT Convertible (R190)									
123745	GT (190.477)	1	11.2016		350	476	3982	8	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
MERCE									
AMG GT Convertible (R190)									
123747	GT C (190.480)	2	11.2016		410	557	3982	8	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
C-CLASS Convertible (A205)									
124381	C 220 d (205.404)	10	06.2016		120	163	2143	4	4
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
C-CLASS Coupe (C205)									
122128	C 300 (205.349)	6	09.2016		180	245	1991	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
E-CLASS (W213)									
122127	E 300 (213.049)	5	09.2016		180	245	1991	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
122801	E 220 d (213.005)	14	10.2016		143	194	1950	4	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
E-CLASS Estate (S213)									
122807	E 400 (213.271)	3	10.2016		245	333	3498	6	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
122808	AMG E 43 (213.264)	4	10.2016		295	401	2996	6	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
122809	E 200 d (213.213)	5	10.2016		110	150	1950	4	4
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
122810	E 350 d (213.233)	8	10.2016		190	258	2987	6	4
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
GLC (X253)									
122315	300 (253.949)	5	07.2015		177	241	1991	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
122813	350 d (253.925)	13	10.2016		190	258	2987	6	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
MERCE									
GLC (X253)									
122819	350 e (253.954)	8	01.2016		235	320	1991	4	4
	Hybrid	All-wheel Drive							
GLC Coupe (C253)									
122822	350 d (253.325)	9	10.2016		190	258	2987	6	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
122823	300 (253.349)	2	10.2016		180	245	1991	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
122831	350 e (253.354)	3	10.2016		155	211	1991	4	4
	Hybrid	All-wheel Drive							
122832	350 e (253.354)	4	10.2016		235	320	1991	4	4
	Hybrid	All-wheel Drive							
122833	AMG 43 (253.364)	5	10.2016		270	367	2996	6	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
122836	220 d (253.303, 253.305)	6	06.2016		120	163	2143	4	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
MB100 Box (KPA)									
122546	2.4 D	2	11.1999	12.2002	53	72	2399	4	2
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
S-CLASS (W221)									
123503	S 350 CDI (221.080, 221.081)	33	01.2009	12.2010	155	211	2987	6	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
SL (R107)									
122596	560 SL	20	01.1986	12.1989	178	242	5547	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
V-CLASS (W447)									
122307	V 250 (447.813, 447.815)	1	03.2014		155	211	1991	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription
ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
MERCE									
VARIO Platform/Chassis									
122548	815 D (670.324, 670.323, 670.322, 670.321)	15	09.1996	12.2013	110	150	4250	4	3
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
MERCE BBDC									
E-CLASS (W213)									
123546	E 300 L	3	08.2016		180	245	1991	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
124083	E 320 L	4	11.2016		200	272	2996	6	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
124084	E 200 L	2	11.2016		135	184	1991	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
124086	E 200 L	1	11.2016		135	184	1991	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
MERCE FJDA									
VITO Bus (W447)									
122611	2.0 T	1	09.2016		155	211	1991	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
MERCURY									
COUGAR Saloon									
122976	3.8	2	09.1982	12.1983	84	114	3797	6	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
GRAND MARQUIS Saloon									
122977	5.0	4	09.1987	12.1991	119	162	4942	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
MARINER									
122991	2.3 Hybrid	2	09.2007	12.2008	114	154	2256	4	4
	Hybrid	All-wheel Drive							
122992	2.5	4	09.2008	12.2010	128	174	2488	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
MERCURY									
MARINER									
122995	3.0	10	09.2007	12.2008	149	203	2967	6	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
122996	3.0	9	09.2007	12.2008	149	203	2967	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122997	3.0 Flex	13	09.2010	12.2011	179	243	2967	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
MILAN Saloon									
122989	3.0 Flexfuel	10	09.2009	12.2011	179	243	2967	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122990	3.0 Flexfuel	11	09.2009	12.2011	179	243	2967	6	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
TOPAZ									
122987	2.3	1	09.1984	12.1986	75	102	2300	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
MINI									
MINI (F55)									
124256	Cooper S	4	09.2013		120	163	1998	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
124257	Cooper SD	9	09.2013		120	163	1995	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
MINI (F56)									
123158	Cooper SD	9	10.2013		120	163	1995	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
MINI CLUBMAN (F54)									
123438	John Cooper Works	8	11.2015		170	231	1998	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
124237	Cooper S	4	11.2014		120	163	1998	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
	Engine Type	Drive Type							
MINI									
MINI CLUBMAN (F54)									
124246	Cooper D	10	12.2014		100	136	1995	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
124249	Cooper SD	12	02.2015		120	163	1995	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
124251	Cooper S	6	04.2015		120	163	1998	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
124252	Cooper SD	14	04.2015		120	163	1995	4	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
MINI COUNTRYMAN (F60)									
123350	Cooper	1	10.2016		100	136	1499	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123356	Cooper	2	10.2016		100	136	1499	3	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
123357	Cooper S	4	10.2016		141	192	1998	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123358	Cooper S	6	10.2016		141	192	1998	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
123362	Cooper D	8	10.2016		110	150	1995	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
123364	Cooper D	10	10.2016		110	150	1995	4	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
123369	Cooper SD	12	10.2016		140	190	1995	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
123370	Cooper SD	14	10.2016		140	190	1995	4	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
123815	Cooper S	3	10.2016		120	163	1998	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
MINI									
MINI COUNTRYMAN (F60)									
123816	Cooper D	7	10.2016		100	136	1995	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
123817	Cooper SD	11	10.2016		120	163	1995	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
123819	Cooper S	5	10.2016		120	163	1998	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
123820	Cooper D	9	10.2016		100	136	1995	4	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
123821	Cooper SD	13	10.2016		120	163	1995	4	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
MINI Convertible (F57)									
124267	Cooper S	3	11.2014		120	163	1998	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
124270	Cooper SD	7	05.2015		120	163	1995	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
MINI PACEMAN (R61)									
124370	Cooper SD	16	10.2012		100	136	1995	4	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
124371	Cooper S	7	04.2012		120	163	1598	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
MITSUBISHI									
3000 GT Coupe (Z16A)									
122535	3.0	4	04.1990	12.1999	164	223	2972	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
ASX (GA_W_)									
122036	2.0 i	9	01.2010		114	155	1998	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription
ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
MITSUBISHI									
CANTER Platform/Chassis (FB6_, FE5_, FE6_)									
122515	2.5 D Diesel	1	10.1993	09.2002	51	69	2477	4	2
		Rear Wheel Drive							
CANTER Platform/Chassis (FB_, FE_, FG_)									
122517	2.4 Petrol Engine	1	05.2015		80	109	2350	4	2
		Rear Wheel Drive							
COLT Mk IV (CA_A)									
122518	1.5 Petrol Engine	2	03.1992	04.1996	66	90	1468	4	2
		Front Wheel Drive							
COLT PLUS VI (Z2_W)									
122603	1.5 Petrol Engine	3	09.2006	12.2012	113	154	1468	4	4
		Front Wheel Drive							
COLT VI (Z3_A, Z2_A)									
122600	1.5 Petrol Engine	11	08.2005	12.2012	108	147	1468	4	4
		Front Wheel Drive							
124197	1.5 Ralliart R Petrol Engine	15	02.2010	06.2012	132	180	1468	4	4
		Front Wheel Drive							
DELICA / SPACE GEAR									
122627	2.0 Petrol Engine	1	09.1995	10.2002	83	113	1997	4	4
		Rear Wheel Drive							
DELICA D5 (CV_W)									
123640	2.4 (CV5W) Petrol Engine	2	06.2007		125	170	2360	4	4
		Front Wheel Drive							
DION MPV (CR_W)									
122652	1.8 GDI Petrol Engine	1	05.2002	12.2005	121	165	1834	4	4
		Front Wheel Drive							
EXPO Estate									
122520	2.4 Petrol Engine	3	05.1992	10.1996	117	158	2351	4	4
		Front Wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
MITSUBISHI									
GALANT Mk IV (E3_A)									
124204	1.8	1	11.1988	10.1992	63	86	1755	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
L 200 (K3_T, K2_T, K1_T, K0_T)									
123220	2.4	10	09.1989	10.1996	91	124	2351	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
L 200 / TRITON (KA_T, KB_T)									
122618	3.5 i	9	08.2011	12.2015	137	186	3497	6	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
L 200 / TRITON (KJ_, KK_, KL_)									
122035	2.4 (KK4T)	2	11.2014		96	131	2351	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
L 300 III Box (P0_V, P1_V, P_2V)									
122415	2.0	9	07.2007	09.2013	86	117	1997	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
L100 / MINICAB (U4_V)									
123793	0.7	1	12.1990	07.1999	35	48	657	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
LANCER Mk VI (CJ-CP_)									
122537	1.6 16V	8	01.1997	11.2001	83	113	1597	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
LANCER Saloon (CS_A, CT0)									
123553	1.3	2	09.2000	08.2013	65	88	1299	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
LANCER Saloon (CY/Z_A)									
123154	2.0 EVO X Final Edition (CZ4A)	22	04.2015	05.2016	230	313	1998	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
124205	2.0 EVO X	17	10.2007		206	280	1998	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
MITSUBISHI									
MIRAGE / SPACE STAR Hatchback (A0_A)									
123614	1.0 (A05A)	1	05.2012		51	69	999	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
PAJERO SPORT III (KS_)									
122037	3.0 V6 (KS5W)	1	08.2015		159	216	2998	6	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
PAJERO/SHOGUN IV (V8_W, V9_W)									
122620	3.5 V6	4	09.2009		139	189	3497	6	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
TOPPO (_H82_)									
122619	0.7 (CBA-H82A)	3	08.2008		47	64	657	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
MITSU_GAC									
OUTLANDER									
123255	2.4	2	09.2016		141	192	2360	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
123548	2.0	1	08.2016		122	166	1998	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
PAJERO V73									
122875	3.0	1	12.2004	12.2006	133	181	2972	6	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
MORGA									
FOUR FOUR									
124209	1.6 i	7	01.2009		82	112	1596	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
MOSKV									
2901 Box Body / Estate									
123024	1.6	1	06.1998		56	76	1570	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription
ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
MOSKV									
ALEKO									
122419	1.6	1	08.1987	09.1993	59	80	1569	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123063	1.8	2	08.1989	12.2001	69	94	1795	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123064	1.9 D	3	10.1993	12.2001	47	64	1896	4	2
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
ASLK 2137 Estate									
123065	1.9 D	2	10.1993	12.2001	47	64	1896	4	2
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
MOTO GUZZI									
V 7									
124265	V7 II Stone	13	10.2016		35	48	744	2	2
	Petrol Engine	Cardan							
124266	V7 II Special	14	10.2016		35	48	744	2	2
	Petrol Engine	Cardan							
MULTIX									
AX+									
122092	0.5	1	08.2015		7	10	511	1	2
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
MX									
122091	0.5	1	08.2015		7	10	511	1	2
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
NAZA									
CITRA									
123262	2.0	2	01.2005	12.2010	101	137	1975	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
NIPPONIA									
ALTIVA									
124089	Altiva 150 II	1	06.2015		6	8	150	1	4
	Petrol Engine	Vario							
AX									
124110	AX 100	1	05.2010		7	10	100	1	1
	Petrol Engine (two-stroke)	Chain							
BWS									
124092	BWs 150	1	06.2015		7	10	150	1	4
	Petrol Engine	Vario							
CG									
124112	CG 150	1	06.2015		8	11	150	1	4
	Petrol Engine	Chain							
124113	CG 200	2	06.2015		11	15	200	1	4
	Petrol Engine	Chain							
DION									
124093	Dion 150	1	06.2015		6	8	150	1	4
	Petrol Engine	Vario							
EZIO									
124095	EZIO 150	1	06.2015		7	10	150	1	4
	Petrol Engine	Vario							
LEADNV									
124096	LEADnv 150	1	06.2015		7	10	150	1	4
	Petrol Engine	Vario							
LINCE									
124098	Lince 150 II	1	06.2015		6	8	150	1	4
	Petrol Engine	Vario							
MIRO									
124099	Miro 110	1	06.2012		5	7	109	1	2
	Petrol Engine	Vario							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription
ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
NIPPONIA									
MIRO									
124100	Miro 130	2	06.2012		7	9	129	1	2
	Petrol Engine	Vario							
SUPER RAYO									
124102	Super Rayo 150	1	06.2015		6	8	150	1	4
	Petrol Engine	Vario							
YUNA									
124108	Yuna 150	1	06.2015		6	8	150	1	4
	Petrol Engine	Vario							
NISSA									
AD Box Body / Estate (Y12)									
123618	1.5	3	12.2006		82	111	1498	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
ALMERA (N17)									
123569	1.5 i	4	08.2012		79	107	1498	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123961	1.5 i	2	01.2012		73	99	1498	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
ALMERA TINO (V10)									
123180	1.8	3	12.1998	02.2003	88	120	1769	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
ALTIMA (L32)									
123964	2.5	5	01.2010	07.2012	138	188	2488	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
ALTRA Estate									
123147	2.0	2	11.1997	07.2001	103	140	1998	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123149	2.0	3	11.1997	07.2001	147	200	1998	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
NISSA									
ALTRA Estate									
123150	2.4	4	11.1997	07.2001	114	155	2388	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
AUSTER (T12)									
123289	1.8 Xtt	2	04.1987	10.1989	124	169	1809	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
BLUEBIRD (U13, U14)									
123963	2.0 D	7	04.1997	05.2002	56	76	1974	4	2
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
BLUEBIRD SYLPHY I (N16)									
124030	1.6	3	07.2000	04.2013	87	118	1597	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
CEDRIC (Y31)									
124280	2.0 LPG (QJY31)	1	06.1991	04.2005	60	82	1998	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
124282	2.0 LPG	2	04.2005	09.2010	63	86	1998	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
CEDRIC VII (Y31)									
123132	2.8 D	8	09.1987	05.1991	69	94	2826	6	2
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
CIMA									
124429	3.5	2	05.2012		225	306	3498	6	4
	Hybrid	Rear Wheel Drive							
CREW (_K30)									
123744	2.0 (HK30)	3	03.1994	06.2009	96	130	1998	6	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123746	2.8 D (SK30)	5	08.1999	06.2009	74	100	2826	6	2
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
NISSA									
CREW (_K30)									
124446	2.0 LPG	1	05.2001	12.2010	63	86	1998	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
CUBE (Z12)									
123654	1.5 16V	2	08.2009	09.2012	80	109	1498	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
123655	1.5 16V	1	08.2009	09.2012	80	109	1498	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123656	1.5 16V	3	10.2012		82	112	1498	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
124391	1.5 16V	4	10.2012		82	112	1498	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
FUGA I (_Y50)									
123639	250 (Y50)	1	01.2005	12.2009	164	223	2495	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123959	350GT (PY50)	4	12.2007	12.2009	230	313	3498	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123962	450GT (GY50)	6	01.2005	12.2009	245	333	4494	8	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
124039	350GT FOUR All-wheel Drive (PNY50)	5	12.2007	12.2009	230	313	3498	6	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
124041	350 (PY50)	2	10.2004	11.2007	206	280	3498	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
124042	350 FOUR All-wheel Drive (PNY50)	3	10.2004	11.2007	206	280	3498	6	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
FUGA II (_Y51)									
124176	370 GT (KNY51)	3	11.2009		245	333	3696	6	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
NISSA									
GT-R (R35)									
124088	V6	7	09.2010		408	555	3799	6	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
LAFESTA (B30)									
123541	2.0	1	08.2004	10.2012	95	129	1997	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
LAFESTA (B35)									
123583	2.0 (CWEAWN)	2	06.2011		102	139	1998	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
123584	2.0 (CWFFWN)	1	06.2011		111	151	1997	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
124142	2.0 (CWEFWN)	3	06.2011		110	150	1999	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
MAXIMA VI (A34)									
122418	3.5	3	01.2004	12.2008	213	290	3498	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123069	3.5	2	09.2003	12.2006	197	268	3498	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
MICRA III (K12)									
123631	1.5 160 SR (YK12)	12	05.2005	06.2010	80	109	1498	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123883	1.2	6	01.2007	06.2010	66	90	1240	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123958	1.2 LPG	4	06.2005	06.2010	59	80	1240	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123960	1.4	11	03.2007	06.2010	72	98	1386	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
124015	1.2	7	08.2005	06.2010	81	110	1240	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
NISSA									
MICRA III (K12)									
124016	1.2	5	10.2003	07.2005	80	109	1240	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
124161	1.4 (BNK12)	10	01.2007	06.2010	71	97	1386	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
MICRA IV (K13)									
122417	1.2	6	05.2010		58	79	1198	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
MICRA V									
123826	0.9 IG-T	1	03.2017		66	90	899	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123835	1.0	2	03.2017		54	73	998	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123836	1.5 DCI	3	03.2017		66	90	1461	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
MOCO I (MG21S)									
124057	0.7	3	04.2002	01.2006	44	60	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
124058	0.7	4	04.2002	01.2006	44	60	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
124059	0.7	1	04.2002	01.2006	40	54	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
124060	0.7	2	04.2002	01.2006	40	54	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
MOCO II (MG22S)									
123302	0.7	3	03.2006	12.2010	44	60	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123593	0.7	2	03.2006	12.2010	40	54	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
NISSA									
MOCO II (MG22S)									
123594	0.7	4	03.2006	12.2010	44	60	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
MOCO III (MG33S)									
123455	0.7	3	01.2011		40	54	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123456	0.7	4	01.2011		40	54	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
MURANO II (Z51)									
124140	2.5 (TZ51)	1	09.2008	09.2014	125	170	2488	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
124141	2.5 (TNZ51)	2	09.2008	09.2014	125	170	2488	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
MURANO III (Z52_)									
122040	3.5 V6 (Z52R)	3	01.2016		183	249	3498	6	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
122042	3.5 V6	2	01.2016		183	249	3498	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122047	2.5 HEV	1	01.2016		172	234	2488	4	4
	Hybrid	All-wheel Drive							
NAVARA (D21)									
123189	3.0	20	01.1986	12.1996	112	152	2962	6	2
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
NOTE (E11, NE11)									
122440	1.5	2	03.2006	12.2010	80	109	1498	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123684	1.5	3	01.2006	12.2010	80	109	1498	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
NISSA									
NOTE (E12)									
123944	1.2	2	06.2013		58	79	1198	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
NP300 NAVARA Platform/Chassis (D40)									
123066	2.5	5	09.2016		118	160	2488	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
NP300 PICKUP (D22)									
123927	2.5	5	11.2016		118	160	2488	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
123928	2.5 dCi	10	11.2016		140	190	2488	4	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
123929	2.5 dCi	9	11.2016		140	190	2488	4	4
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
123930	2.5 dCi	8	11.2016		120	163	2488	4	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
NT100 CLIPPER (DR16T)									
123687	0.7	1	06.2012		37	50	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123688	0.7	2	06.2012		37	50	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
NT100 CLIPPER (U71_)									
123485	0.7	1	04.2003	05.2013	35	48	657	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123486	0.7	2	04.2003	05.2013	35	48	657	3	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
NT400 CABSTAR (F24F)									
123145	35.13	2	09.2016		96	130	2953	4	4
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
NISSA									
NT400 CABSTAR (F24F)									
123146	35.15, 45.15	5	09.2016		110	150	2953	4	4
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
NT400 CABSTAR Dumptruck (F24F)									
123802	35.13	1	09.2016		96	130	2953	4	4
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
123803	35.15, 45.15	2	09.2016		110	150	2953	4	4
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
NV100 CLIPPER Bus (U71_)									
123487	0.7	2	12.2007	02.2015	47	64	657	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123489	0.7	1	12.2007	02.2015	35	48	657	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
NV300 Box (X82)									
122456	1.6 dci 95	1	09.2016		70	95	1598	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
122458	1.6 dci 120	2	09.2016		89	121	1598	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
122459	1.6 dci 125	3	09.2016		92	125	1598	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
122462	1.6 dci 145	4	09.2016		107	146	1598	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
NV300 Bus (X82)									
122481	1.6 dCi 125	2	09.2016		92	125	1598	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
122486	1.6 dCi 145	3	09.2016		107	145	1598	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
123799	1.6 dci 95	1	09.2016		70	95	1598	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
NISSA									
NV350 Box (E26)									
124324	2.0 (VR2E26)	1	05.2012		96	131	1998	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
124325	2.5 dCi (VW2E26)	4	09.2013		95	129	2488	4	4
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
124326	2.5 dCi (VW6E26)	5	09.2013		95	129	2488	4	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
NV400 Box									
122433	dCi 130	6	09.2016		96	130	2299	4	4
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
122439	dCi 130	5	09.2016		96	130	2299	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
122441	dCi 170	15	09.2016		125	170	2299	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
NV400 Platform/Chassis									
122443	dCi 130	5	06.2016		96	130	2299	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
122445	dCi 130	6	06.2016		96	130	2299	4	4
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
122450	dCi 170	15	06.2016		125	170	2299	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
OTTI (H91, H92)									
123587	0.7	3	01.2005	06.2013	47	64	657	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123588	0.7	2	01.2005	06.2013	37	50	657	3	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
123638	0.7	4	01.2005	06.2013	47	64	657	3	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
NISSA									
PATHFINDER I (WD21)									
122542	2.7 D	10	05.1992	10.1995	58	79	2663	4	2
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
PATHFINDER IV (R52)									
123001	3.5	8	08.2014		183	249	3498	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
123067	3.5	11	09.2016		212	288	3498	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123068	3.5	12	09.2016		212	288	3498	6	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
123179	3.5	7	10.2013		187	254	3498	6	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
PATROL GR (Y60, GR)									
122560	2.8 D	3	07.1992	02.1998	74	100	2826	6	2
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
122562	4.2 D	7	07.1992	05.1994	92	125	4169	6	2
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
PATROL GR Mk II Closed Off-Road Vehicle (Y61)									
122561	2.8 D	2	03.1998	04.2001	74	100	2826	6	2
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
PATROL GR V Pickup (Y61)									
122055	4.8	2	12.2014		209	284	4759	6	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
122058	4.8	1	12.2014		182	248	4759	6	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
PATROL VI (Y62)									
122442	5.6	3	04.2010		233	317	5552	8	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
NISSA									
PICK UP (D21)									
122556	2.4	14	02.1992	02.1998	103	140	2389	4	3
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
122557	2.4	15	02.1992	02.1998	103	140	2389	4	3
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
PICK UP (D22)									
122559	2.7 D	28	03.2001	10.2002	61	83	2664	4	2
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
PINO (HC24_)									
123003	0.7	2	03.2007	12.2012	40	54	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
PRAIRIE PRO (M11)									
124310	2.0 (PM11)	9	01.1995	10.1998	107	145	1998	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
124311	2.0 (PNM11)	10	01.1995	10.1998	107	145	1998	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
PRESAGE (U30)									
122629	2.4	1	08.1998	08.2002	110	150	2389	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
124018	2.4	2	08.1998	08.2002	110	150	2389	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
124020	2.5 D	5	03.1998	12.2003	110	150	2488	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
124022	2.5 D	6	03.1998	12.2003	110	150	2488	4	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
PRESAGE (U31)									
123123	3.5	1	09.2003	12.2009	170	231	3498	6	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
NISSA									
PRESEA									
123186	1.8	2	03.1990	08.1995	81	110	1838	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
PRIMASTAR Platform/Chassis									
123181	1.9 dCi	2	07.2002	08.2006	60	82	1870	4	2
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
123182	2.5 dCi	3	07.2002	08.2006	99	135	2463	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
QASHQAI II (J11, J11_)									
122063	Flex	2	04.2016		84	114	1598	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123931	1.6	3	11.2016		88	120	1598	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
RNESSA									
124430	2.0 Turbo	2	11.1997	07.2001	147	200	1998	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
124431	2.0	1	11.1997	07.2001	103	140	1998	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
ROOX									
123475	0.7	4	01.2010	02.2013	47	64	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
123478	0.7	3	01.2010	02.2013	47	64	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
124444	0.7	2	01.2010	02.2013	40	54	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
SENTRA III (B13)									
122550	1.6	1	01.1990	12.1994	79	107	1597	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
NISSA									
SENTRA IV (B14)									
122551	1.6	1	01.1995	09.1999	79	107	1597	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
SENTRA Saloon									
123792	1.7 D	1	09.1984	12.1986	40	55	1681	4	2
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
SENTRA VII (B17)									
122549	2.0 16V	4	11.2014		103	140	1997	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
SERENA (C23)									
123974	2.0 (KBC23)	3	11.1992	09.2001	96	130	1998	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123978	2.0 TDI (KVC23)	11	09.1996	06.1999	71	97	1974	4	2
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
123981	2.0 (KBNC23)	4	11.1992	09.2001	96	130	1998	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
123983	2.0 D (KVJC23)	8	06.1991	09.2001	56	76	1974	4	2
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
123987	2.0 TD (KVC23)	9	06.1991	09.1996	67	91	1974	4	2
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
123988	2.0 TD (KVNC23)	10	06.1991	09.1996	67	91	1974	4	2
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
123989	2.0 TDI (KVNC23)	12	09.1996	06.1999	71	97	1974	4	2
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
SERENA (C25)									
123585	2.0	1	04.2005	08.2012	95	129	1997	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
123586	2.0	2	04.2005	08.2012	101	137	1997	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
NISSA									
SERENA (C26)									
123589	2.0	1	11.2010	07.2016	106	144	1997	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
SERENA (C27)									
123590	2.0	1	08.2016		110	150	1997	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123591	2.0	2	08.2016		110	150	1997	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
123592	2.0 S-Hybrid	3	08.2016		110	150	1997	4	4
	Hybrid	All-wheel Drive							
SILVIA Coupe									
124442	1.8	1	08.1988	03.1994	99	135	1809	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
SKYLINE (V36)									
123956	350GT (PV36)	3	12.2006	12.2011	232	316	3498	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
124283	250GT (V36)	1	12.2006	02.2014	165	225	2495	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
124284	250GT FOUR All-wheel Drive (NV36)	2	12.2006	02.2014	165	225	2495	6	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
124286	370GT (KV36)	4	12.2008	12.2014	243	330	3696	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
SKYLINE (_V37)									
124290	200GT (YV37)	1	02.2014		155	211	1991	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
124291	350GT Hybrid (HV37)	2	02.2014		275	374	3498	6	4
	Hybrid	Rear Wheel Drive							
124292	350GT FOUR Hybrid All-wheel Drive (HV37)	3	02.2014		275	374	3498	6	4
	Hybrid	All-wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
NISSA									
SUNNY Mk III (N14)									
124192	1.6 i 16V	10	10.1992	06.1995	75	102	1597	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
SYLPHY III Saloon (B17)									
122752	1.6 SSS	2	01.2015		140	190	1618	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
TEANA I (J31)									
124382	2.5 FOUR All-wheel Drive (TNJ31)	3	02.2003	09.2008	118	160	2488	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
TIIDA Hatchback (C11)									
123572	1.6	4	08.2005	06.2013	87	118	1598	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
TIIDA Saloon (C11)									
123966	1.5 (SC11)	1	10.2004	10.2012	81	109	1498	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
124167	1.5 (SNC11)	2	03.2007	06.2013	80	109	1498	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
124168	1.8 (SJC11)	7	03.2007	06.2013	94	128	1798	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
TIIDA Saloon (C12)									
122108	1.6	2	09.2016		79	107	1598	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
TITAN									
122107	5.6	2	09.2015		291	396	5552	8	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
VANETTE Box (S20)									
124028	2.0	1	04.1994	05.1999	81	110	1998	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
NISSA									
VANETTE Box (S21)									
124044	2.0 D	2	09.2003	02.2012	63	86	1998	4	2
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
124045	1.8	1	09.2003	02.2012	70	95	1789	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
VANETTE Bus (S20)									
123971	2.0	1	04.1994	05.1999	81	110	1998	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
VANETTE Bus (S21)									
124046	1.8	1	09.2003	02.2012	70	95	1789	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
124047	2.0 D	2	09.2003	02.2012	63	86	1998	4	2
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
VANETTE CARGO Box (HC 23)									
122886	2.0 D	3	01.1995	05.2001	49	67	1952	4	2
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
VANETTE Platform/Chassis (S20)									
124029	2.0	1	04.1994	05.1999	81	110	1998	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
VANETTE Platform/Chassis (S21)									
123633	2.0 D	2	09.2003		63	86	1998	4	2
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
123761	1.8	1	09.2003		70	95	1789	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
WINGROAD / AD Estate (_Y12)									
123689	1.5 (Y12)	2	11.2005		80	109	1498	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123690	1.2 (Y12)	1	11.2005		59	80	1240	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
NISSA									
WINGROAD / AD Estate (_Y12)									
123694	1.8 (Y12)	4	11.2005		94	128	1798	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123695	1.5 (NY12)	3	11.2005		80	109	1498	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
X-TRAIL (T30)									
123957	2.5	8	09.2004	12.2006	124	169	2488	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
124038	2.5	7	09.2004	12.2006	124	169	2488	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
X-TRAIL (T31)									
122448	2.5	10	09.2007		132	180	2488	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
122461	2.0	3	06.2008		102	139	1997	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
124040	2.0	1	09.2012	02.2014	101	137	1997	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
124043	2.5	9	09.2007	07.2014	125	170	2488	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
X-TRAIL (T32_)									
123498	2.0 (T32)	4	12.2013		108	147	1997	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
124049	2.0 (NT32)	5	12.2013		108	147	1997	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
124054	2.0 Hybrid (HT32)	6	11.2016		138	188	1997	4	4
	Hybrid	Front Wheel Drive							
124055	2.0 Hybrid (HNT32)	7	11.2016		138	188	1997	4	4
	Hybrid	All-wheel Drive							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription
ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
NISSAN DF									
MURANO III									
124101	2.5 Hybrid	2	08.2015		172	234	2488	4	4
	Hybrid	Front Wheel Drive							
X-TRAIL (T32)									
122612	2.5 All-wheel Drive	3	02.2014		137	186	2488	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
NIU MOTORC									
N1S									
123439	N1s CIVIC	1	11.2016		2	3			
	Electric Motor	Direct							
OLDS									
CUTLASS CIERA Coupe									
124223	2.8	4	09.1986	12.1988	94	128	2838	6	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
DELTA 88 Saloon									
124217	3.8	2	09.1978	12.1979	86	117	3791	6	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
NINETY-EIGHT Saloon									
124218	3.8	3	09.1993	12.1995	168	228	3791	6	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
TORONADO Coupe									
124224	3.8	2	09.1991	12.1992	127	173	3791	6	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
OPEL									
ASTRA CLASSIC (L48)									
122662	1.6	1	01.2009		85	116	1598	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122663	1.3 CDTI	2	01.2009		66	90	1248	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
OPEL									
ASTRA CLASSIC (L48)									
122972	1.7 CDTI	4	01.2009		92	125	1686	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
123045	1.7 CDTI	3	01.2009		81	110	1686	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
ASTRA CLASSIC Estate									
123048	1.6	1	01.2009		85	116	1598	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123049	1.7 CDTi	2	01.2009		81	110	1686	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
123050	1.7 CDTI	3	01.2009		92	125	1686	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
ASTRA CLASSIC Saloon									
122969	1.7 CDTi	2	01.2009		81	110	1686	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
123046	1.6	1	01.2009		85	116	1598	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123047	1.7 CDTI	3	01.2009		92	125	1686	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
KADETT C									
123341	1.8	6	05.1974	05.1978	63	86	1797	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
KADETT C Convertible									
122569	1.2	1	09.1976	08.1979	44	60	1196	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
MOVANO B Box									
123363	2.3 CDTI	16	11.2016		125	170	2298	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
OPEL									
MOVANO B Box									
123365	2.3 CDTI	6	11.2016		96	131	2298	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
123366	2.3 CDTI	7	11.2016		96	131	2298	4	4
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
MOVANO B Platform/Chassis									
123359	2.3 CDTI	16	11.2016		125	170	2298	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
123360	2.3 CDTI	6	11.2016		96	131	2298	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
123361	2.3 CDTI	7	11.2016		96	131	2298	4	4
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
VIVARO Platform/Chassis									
123431	1.6 CDTI	4	11.2016		92	125	1598	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
123432	1.6 CDTI	6	11.2016		107	146	1598	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
ZAFIRA TOURER C (P12)									
123367	1.6 CDTI	11	11.2016		99	134	1598	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
PAGANI									
ZONDA Coupe									
123209	F 7.3	2	06.2005	05.2009	443	602	7291	12	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
PAYKA									
PAYKAN									
122460	1.6	1	10.1997	09.2005	48	65	1595	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
PAYKA									
PAYKAN									
122933	1.7	2	04.1967	09.1979	48	65	1725	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
122935	1.8	4	10.1989	09.1996	54	73	1796	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
122936	1.7	3	05.1975	09.1979	58	79	1725	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
SAMAND									
122962	1.8	1	01.2006		71	97	1761	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
SOREN									
122960	1.7	1	03.2008		84	114	1645	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
124034	1.7	2	03.2008		110	150	1648	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
PERODUA									
BEZZA									
122089	1.0	1	07.2016		50	68	998	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122090	1.3	2	07.2016		70	95	1329	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
PEUGE									
208									
122065	1.2 GPL	3	06.2015		60	82	1199	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122133	1.6	11	09.2016		89	121	1598	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122134	1.6 HDi	20	09.2016		69	94	1560	4	2
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription
ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
PEUGE									
3008									
122430	1.6 BlueHDi 115 Diesel	10	02.2013		85	116	1560	4	2
		Front Wheel Drive							
301									
122131	1.6 VTi 115 Petrol Engine	4	09.2016		86	117	1587	4	4
		Front Wheel Drive							
122132	1.6 HDI 90 Diesel	6	09.2016		69	94	1560	4	2
		Front Wheel Drive							
308 II									
122064	1.6 THP Petrol Engine	11	09.2013		112	152	1598	4	4
		Front Wheel Drive							
405 (15B)									
124033	1.8 Petrol Engine	1	10.1999		71	97	1761	4	2
		Front Wheel Drive							
504									
122733	2.0 G Petrol Engine	4	01.1983	10.2000	73	100	1971	4	2
		Rear Wheel Drive							
123347	2.3 D Diesel	5	05.1987	12.2000	51	70	2304	4	2
		Rear Wheel Drive							
PARTNER Platform/Chassis									
122425	1.9 D Diesel	1	01.1999	07.2008	51	69	1868	4	2
		Front Wheel Drive							
122426	2.0 HDi Diesel	2	11.2002	07.2008	66	90	1997	4	2
		Front Wheel Drive							
PEUGEOT DF									
308 Saloon									
123256	1.6 LPG Petrol Engine	2	01.2014		78	106	1587	4	4
		Front Wheel Drive							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
PEUGEOT DF									
4008									
124104	1.8	2	11.2016		150	204	1751	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
124106	1.6	1	11.2016		123	167	1598	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
408 Saloon									
123257	1.6 LPG	4	01.2015	10.2016	86	117	1587	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123258	1.6 LPG	2	01.2012	10.2016	78	106	1587	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
PEUGEOT MO									
METROPOLIS									
122926	Metropolis 400 (X1)	2	10.2016		26	35	399	1	4
	Petrol Engine	Vario							
TWEET									
124269	Tweet 125 Pro (LW2)	7	04.2016		8	11	125	1	2
	Petrol Engine	Vario							
PIAGGIO									
APE TM Platform/Chassis									
124238	0.2	2	03.1987	10.1990	8	11	218	1	1
	Petrol Engine (two-stroke)	Rear Wheel Drive							
PLYMOUTH									
NEON Saloon									
123249	2.0 16V	2	09.1994	08.1999	104	141	1996	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
VOYAGER / GRAND VOYAGER									
124244	3.8 i	9	09.1997	12.1999	130	177	3778	6	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
PONTI									
FIREBIRD									
123006	5.7	10	09.1976	12.1979	130	177	5733	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
G8 Saloon									
123012	6.2	4	09.2007	12.2008	309	420	6162	8	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
GRAND AM Coupe									
123008	2.3	2	09.1987	12.1989	112	152	2260	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
GRAND AM Saloon									
123009	2.3	3	01.1993	12.1995	112	152	2260	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
VIBE Estate									
122533	1.8	2	09.2002	12.2006	88	120	1794	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
PORSC									
MACAN (95B)									
122815	3.6 Turbo	6	09.2016		324	440	3604	6	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
PANAMERA (971)									
122820	2.9 4S	3	11.2016		324	440	2894	6	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
122821	4.0 Turbo	4	11.2016		404	550	3996	8	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
122824	4.0 4S Diesel	5	11.2016		310	422	3956	8	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
122828	2.9 4 E-Hybrid	1	11.2016		243	330	2894	6	4
	Hybrid	All-wheel Drive							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription
ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
PORSC									
PANAMERA (971)									
122834	2.9 4 E-Hybrid	2	11.2016		340	462	2894	6	4
	Hybrid	All-wheel Drive							
PROTO									
PERDANA									
122084	2.0	1	06.2016		115	156	1997	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122085	2.3	2	06.2016		133	181	2354	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
PERSONA Saloon (BH6)									
122083	1.6	1	08.2016		80	109	1597	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
SAGA II Saloon									
122914	1.6 FLX	2	08.2010		79	107	1597	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
RAM									
2500 Pickup (DJ)									
122592	6.7 D	15	09.2014		287	390	6690	6	4
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
122593	6.7 D	16	09.2014		287	390	6690	6	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
124245	6.7 D	15	09.2014		287	390	6690	6	4
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
124247	6.7 D	16	09.2014		287	390	6690	6	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
124248	6.7 D	11	09.2014		287	390	6690	6	4
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
124250	6.7 D	12	09.2014		287	390	6690	6	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
RAM									
PROMASTER 2500 Platform/Chassis									
124253	3.6 FLEX	1	09.2013		209	284	3604	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
RELY									
X5 Closed Off-Road Vehicle									
124241	2.0 Turbo	1	09.2009		125	170	1971	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
RENAU									
12									
122506	1.4	1	05.1983	06.1989	42	57	1397	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122508	1.4	2	01.1989	05.1995	46	63	1397	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122510	1.6	4	01.1989	06.1995	46	63	1565	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122724	1.3	5	07.1973	03.1983	50	68	1289	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122727	1.4	3	04.1983	12.1989	53	72	1397	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
12 Estate									
122507	1.4	1	05.1983	06.1989	42	57	1397	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122509	1.4	2	01.1989	05.1995	46	63	1397	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122511	1.6	4	01.1989	06.1995	46	63	1565	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122728	1.4	3	04.1983	12.1989	53	72	1397	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
RENAU									
12 Estate (117_)									
122725	1.3	5	08.1982	03.1983	50	68	1289	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
12 TOROS Estate									
122722	1.4	1	04.1989	10.2000	53	72	1397	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
12 TOROS Saloon									
122721	1.4	1	04.1989	10.2000	53	72	1397	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
19 Mk II (B/C53_)									
122512	1.8 16V	18	10.1994	12.1997	101	137	1764	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122513	1.8	25	02.1995	05.1998	83	113	1794	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
CAPTUR (J5_)									
124235	1.2 T	2	06.2013		83	113	1197	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
CLIO IV (BH_)									
122130	1.5 dCi 110	10	06.2016		81	110	1461	4	2
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
DAUPHINE									
122492	0.8	2	03.1960	03.1962	25	34	845	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
DOKKER									
124236	1.6	1	12.2013		62	84	1598	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
DUSTER (HS_)									
123263	1.5 dCi	20	06.2011		66	90	1461	4	2
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
RENAU									
EXPRESS Box Body / Estate									
122594	1.9 D	1	07.1995	03.1998	47	64	1870	4	2
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
FLUENCE (L30_)									
124234	1.6 16V	2	02.2010		78	106	1598	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
GRAND SCÉNIC III (JZ0/1_)									
122937	1.6 E85	7	02.2009		81	110	1598	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122944	1.6 16V Bifuel	4	04.2012		79	107	1598	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
GRAND SCÉNIC IV									
122136	1.2 TCe 130	2	09.2016		96	130	1198	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122139	1.2 TCe 115	1	09.2016		85	115	1198	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122143	1.5 dCi 110	3	09.2016		81	110	1461	4	2
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
122147	1.6 dCi 130	4	09.2016		96	130	1598	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
122151	1.6 dCi 160	5	09.2016		118	160	1598	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
LAGUNA II (BG0/1_)									
122595	2.9 V6 24V	17	03.2001	08.2007	155	211	2946	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
MASTER III Box (FV)									
122129	2.3 dCi 170	18	07.2015		125	170	2298	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
RENAU									
MASTER III Platform/Chassis (EV, HV, UV)									
123227	2.3 dCi 130	7	07.2016		96	130	2299	4	4
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
123447	2.3 dCi 135	10	07.2014		100	136	2298	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
MEGANE II Sport Tourer (KM0/1_)									
122698	1.6 16V	5	05.2006	10.2011	81	110	1598	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
SANDERO/STEPWAY II (B8_)									
122137	1.6	9	09.2016		78	106	1598	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
SCÉNIC II (JM0/1_)									
122066	1.9 dCi 130	23	10.2005	12.2009	97	132	1870	4	2
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
SCÉNIC III (JZ0/1_)									
122938	1.6 16V Bifuel	6	02.2009		81	110	1598	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122943	1.6 16V Bifuel	4	04.2012		79	107	1598	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
SCÉNIC IV									
122135	1.2 TCe 130	2	09.2016		96	130	1198	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122138	1.2 TCe 115	1	09.2016		85	115	1198	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122140	1.5 dCi 95	3	09.2016		70	95	1461	4	2
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
122141	1.5 dCi 110	4	09.2016		81	110	1461	4	2
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
RENAU									
SCÉNIC IV									
122144	1.6 dCi 130	5	09.2016		96	130	1598	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
122149	1.6 dCi 160	6	09.2016		118	160	1598	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
THALIA II (LU1/2_)									
122490	1.4	5	09.2008	12.2012	72	98	1390	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
THALIA III (L8_)									
124233	1.6 16V	3	12.2013		77	105	1598	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
TRAFIC Platform/Chassis (PXX)									
122499	2.1 D	8	05.1989	10.1999	44	60	2068	4	2
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
TRAFIC Van (TXX)									
122494	1.4	2	07.1989	08.1992	39	53	1397	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
TWINGO III (BCM_)									
124320	0.9 TCe 110	2	11.2016		80	109	898	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
RENAULT DF									
KOLEOS									
124111	2.0	1	11.2016		106	144	1997	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
124115	2.5	3	11.2016		126	171	2488	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
124117	2.5	2	11.2016		126	171	2488	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
ROEWE SAIC									
RX5									
124119	1.5 T Hybrid	1	11.2016		119	162	1490	4	4
	Hybrid	Front Wheel Drive							
SAIPA									
111									
122296	1.3	1	01.2010		46	63	1323	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
141									
122341	1.3	1	10.2001		47	64	1323	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
151 Pickup									
122335	1.3	1	01.2012		52	71	1323	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
CARAVAN 701									
122329	2.4	1	06.1999	08.2010	77	105	2388	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
RENAULT 21									
122343	1.4	1	06.1992	10.1999	50	68	1397	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122344	1.7	2	06.1993	09.1999	54	73	1721	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
RIO									
122314	1.5	2	03.2005	03.2013	72	98	1493	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122316	1.6	3	03.2005	03.2013	82	112	1599	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122317	1.3	1	03.2005	03.2013	55	75	1343	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
SAIPA									
SABA									
122298	1.3	1	06.1994	09.2002	47	64	1323	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122299	1.3	2	10.2002	12.2010	62	84	1323	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
SEPAND									
122342	1.1	1	04.1985	10.1993	33	45	1108	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
TIBA									
122297	1.5	1	12.2008		59	80	1498	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
XANTIA									
122321	2.0	3	04.1998	09.2010	98	133	1998	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122322	1.8	1	04.1998	11.2002	82	112	1761	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122323	2.0	2	06.1999	09.2010	80	109	1997	4	2
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
XANTIA Estate									
122324	1.8	1	04.1998	11.2002	82	112	1761	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122326	2.0	2	06.1999	11.2002	66	90	1997	4	2
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
SAMSUNG									
SM5 (A32)									
122432	520	2	02.1998	10.2001	92	125	1998	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription
ModDescription

VType	No	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type			Drive Type							
SAMSUNG										
SM5 (A34R)										
122434	2.0		2	01.2008	12.2009	100	136	1998	4	4
	Petrol Engine		Front Wheel Drive							
SM5 (L43)										
122435	2.5		5	01.2011		131	178	2496	6	4
	Petrol Engine		Front Wheel Drive							
SATUR										
ION Saloon										
123148	2.4		3	09.2006	12.2007	130	177	2384	4	4
	Petrol Engine		Front Wheel Drive							
OUTLOOK Closed Off-Road Vehicle										
123143	3.6		1	09.2006	12.2008	201	273	3564	6	4
	Petrol Engine		Front Wheel Drive							
123144	3.6		2	09.2006	12.2008	201	273	3564	6	4
	Petrol Engine		All-wheel Drive							
SL Saloon										
122587	1.9		1	09.1996	12.2002	63	86	1901	4	2
	Petrol Engine		Front Wheel Drive							
SCION										
tC Coupe										
122534	2.5		3	09.2010	12.2013	134	182	2494	4	4
	Petrol Engine		Front Wheel Drive							
122536	2.5		1	09.2009	12.2010	120	163	2494	4	4
	Petrol Engine		Front Wheel Drive							
xA Hatchback										
122538	1.5		1	09.2003	12.2006	77	105	1497	4	4
	Petrol Engine		Front Wheel Drive							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription
ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
	Engine Type	Drive Type							
SCOMADI									
TL									
124416	TL 50	1	01.2016		2	3	49	1	2
	Petrol Engine	Vario							
124417	TL 125 (TL125)	2	10.2016		7	10	125	1	2
	Petrol Engine	Vario							
124418	TL 200	3	10.2016		14	19	181	1	4
	Petrol Engine	Vario							
SEAT									
ATECA (KH7)									
124178	2.0 TDI	5	10.2016		81	110	1968	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
124179	2.0 TDI	6	10.2016		105	143	1968	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
LEON (5F1)									
124050	1.6 TDI	17	01.2017		85	115	1598	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
LEON Estate (5F8)									
124051	1.6 TDI	20	01.2017		85	115	1598	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
TOLEDO III (5P2)									
122653	1.4 TSI	2	11.2007	05.2009	92	125	1390	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
SHUGUANG									
AO JUN Pickup									
123549	2.4 TD	1	01.2002		65	88	2433	4	4
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
AO LONG Closed Off-Road Vehicle									
123550	3.2 TD	7	01.2006		81	110	3153	4	2
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription
ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
SHUGUANG									
AO LONG Closed Off-Road Vehicle									
123551	2.5 TD	5	01.2010		62	84	2498	4	4
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
N1 Pickup									
123552	2.2	1	01.2014		76	103	2237	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123554	2.4	2	01.2014		105	143	2378	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123555	2.8 TD	3	01.2014		75	102	2771	4	4
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
N1S Pickup									
123556	2.4	1	01.2015		105	143	2378	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
123557	2.8 TD	2	01.2015		75	102	2771	4	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
QI SHENG V3 Closed Off-Road Vehicle									
123558	2.0	1	01.2011	12.2015	98	133	1997	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123559	2.4	2	01.2011	12.2015	110	150	2378	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
TIAO ZHAN ZHE Closed Off-Road Vehicle									
123560	2.5 D	4	01.2009		62	84	2498	4	4
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
SIAM									
DI TELLA									
123797	1500	1	01.1959	03.1969	42	56	1489	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
SKODA									
FAVORIT Estate (785)									
122553	1.3	5	06.1988	07.1991	46	63	1289	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
KODIAQ									
123422	1.4 TSI	1	03.2017		92	125	1395	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123424	1.4 TSI	3	03.2017		110	150	1395	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
123425	2.0 TSI	4	03.2017		132	180	1984	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
123426	2.0 TDI	6	03.2017		110	150	1968	4	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
123427	2.0 TDI	7	03.2017		140	190	1968	4	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
123933	1.4 TSI	2	03.2017		110	150	1395	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123934	2.0 TDI	5	03.2017		110	150	1968	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
RAPID (NH3)									
123729	1.6	9	05.2015		81	110	1598	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
SMART									
FORTWO Convertible (453)									
123879	Electric Drive	1	11.2016		55	75			
	Electric Motor	Rear Wheel Drive							
FORTWO Coupe (453)									
123880	Electric Drive	1	11.2016		55	75			
	Electric Motor	Rear Wheel Drive							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription
ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
SOYAT									
SOYAT Hatchback									
123681	1.5	4	05.2004	01.2005	74	101	1498	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123683	1.5 LPG	3	05.2005	12.2005	59	80	1461	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
SPERANZA									
A113									
124335	1.3	1	08.2006		60	82	1297	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
A516									
124331	1.6	1	11.2016		86	117	1597	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
ENVY									
124334	1.5	1	07.2011		80	109	1497	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
TIGGO									
124332	1.6	1	06.2011		93	126	1598	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
SSANG									
KORANDO									
122099	2.0 GPL	5	05.2015		110	150	1998	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122100	2.0 GPL	6	09.2015		110	150	1998	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
TIVOLI									
122068	1.6 GPL	3	04.2015		94	128	1597	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122069	1.6 GPL All-wheel Drive	4	03.2015		94	128	1597	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
SSANG									
XLV Closed Off-Road Vehicle									
122071	1.6 GPL	1	05.2016		94	128	1597	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122073	1.6 GPL All-wheel Drive	2	05.2016		94	128	1597	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
SUBAR									
BRZ									
124014	2.0	2	08.2016		152	207	1998	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
DEX									
124411	1.3	1	03.2007	11.2010	68	92	1298	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
EXIGA (YA_)									
123769	2.0 GT (YA5)	3	05.2008		165	224	1994	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
FORESTER (SG)									
122540	2.5	7	01.2003	12.2004	123	167	2457	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
IMPREZA Hatchback (GP)									
124368	1.6 i (GP2)	1	12.2011	10.2016	85	115	1599	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
124369	1.6 i (GP3)	2	12.2011	10.2016	85	115	1599	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
IMPREZA Hatchback (GR, GH, G3)									
124433	2.0	4	09.2008		103	140	1994	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
IMPREZA Hatchback (GT_)									
124364	1.6 i (GT2)	1	10.2016		85	115	1599	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
SUBAR									
IMPREZA Hatchback (GT_)									
124365	1.6 i (GT3)	2	10.2016		85	115	1599	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
124366	2.0 i (GT6)	3	10.2016		113	154	1995	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
124367	2.0 i (GT7)	4	10.2016		113	154	1995	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
LEGACY (BC)									
123943	LX	10	10.1989	06.1994	100	136	2212	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
LEGACY IV (BL)									
122654	2.0 GT (BL5)	8	08.2004	07.2006	190	258	1994	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
122947	2.0 GT (BL5)	9	08.2004	07.2006	200	272	1994	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
LEGACY IV Estate (BP)									
122655	2.0 GT (BP5)	8	08.2004	08.2006	190	258	1994	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
122948	2.0 GT (BP5)	9	01.2006	08.2006	200	272	1994	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
LEGACY Mk II (BD)									
122953	2.2 GX, LX (BD6, BD7)	7	06.1994	09.1998	98	133	2212	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
LEGACY Mk II Estate (BG)									
122952	2.2 LX (BG6, BG7)	7	06.1994	09.1998	98	133	2212	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
LEGACY Mk III (BE)									
122963	2.0 (BE5)	2	02.2002	08.2003	176	239	1994	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
SUBAR									
LEGACY V (BM)									
123637	2.5 GT (BM9)	11	09.2009		210	286	2457	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
124424	2.0	4	09.2009		191	260	1994	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
LEGACY V Estate (BR)									
123659	2.5 i	6	05.2009	12.2014	125	170	2457	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
123660	2.5 GT	8	05.2009	12.2014	210	286	2457	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
124404	2.0	4	06.2008	12.2014	206	280	1994	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
LEVORG									
124013	2.0	2	05.2016		197	268	1998	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
LUCRA (L4_)									
124297	0.7 (L455F)	1	07.2011		38	52	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
124298	0.7 (L465F)	2	07.2011		38	52	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
124299	0.7 (L455F)	3	04.2010	07.2011	43	58	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
124300	0.7 (L465F)	4	04.2010	07.2011	43	58	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
124301	0.7 (L455F)	5	04.2010		47	64	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
124302	0.7 (L465F)	6	04.2010		47	64	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
SUBAR									
OUTBACK (BL, BP)									
122626	2.5	7	01.2005	12.2009	186	253	2457	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
R1									
124400	0.7	1	09.2003	03.2010	40	54	658	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
124427	0.7	2	09.2003	03.2010	40	54	658	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
R2 (RC_)									
123616	0.7 (RC2)	2	06.2003	03.2010	34	46	658	4	2
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
123617	0.7 (RC1)	1	06.2003	03.2010	34	46	658	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
SAMBAR Bus (KV_)									
123728	0.7 (KV3)	1	11.1989	01.1999	40	55	658	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
SAMBAR TRUCK									
123493	0.7	1	09.2009	03.2012	35	48	658	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123602	0.7	2	09.2009	03.2012	35	48	658	4	2
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
123604	0.7	3	09.2009	03.2012	43	58	658	4	2
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
SAMBAR VAN Bus (TV_, TW_)									
123449	0.7 Super Charger	3	02.1999	08.2009	43	58	658	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123726	0.7	1	08.2001	08.2009	35	48	658	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
SUBAR									
SAMBAR VAN Bus (TV_, TW_)									
124318	0.7	2	08.2001	08.2009	35	48	658	4	2
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
124336	0.7 Super Charger	4	02.1999	08.2009	43	58	658	4	2
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
STELLA (RN_)									
123457	0.7	1	05.2006	04.2011	40	54	658	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123514	0.7	2	05.2006	04.2011	40	54	658	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
123605	0.7	3	05.2006	04.2011	47	64	658	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123657	0.7	4	05.2006	04.2011	47	64	658	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
SVX (CX)									
124255	3.3	4	09.1993	12.1995	171	233	3319	6	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
TREZIA									
124293	1.3 (NSP120X)	1	11.2010	04.2014	70	95	1329	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
SUNBEAM									
ALPINE I / II / III Convertible									
123243	1.6 II	2	06.1960	03.1963	59	80	1592	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123247	1.5 I	1	01.1959	05.1960	58	79	1494	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123248	1.6 III	3	04.1963	02.1964	62	84	1592	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
SUNBEAM									
ALPINE IV / V Convertible									
123231	1.6 IV	1	03.1964	05.1965	65	88	1592	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123250	1.7 V	2	06.1965	12.1968	68	93	1724	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
SUZUK									
ALTO (EC)									
124133	0.7	2	10.1990	09.1993	38	52	657	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
124134	0.7	1	10.1990	09.1993	31	42	657	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
124136	0.7 RS	3	10.1990	09.1993	47	64	657	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
ALTO (EF)									
123459	0.7	1	10.1993	09.1997	31	42	657	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123461	0.7	2	10.1993	09.1997	38	52	657	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
124177	0.7	3	10.1993	09.1997	38	52	657	3	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
ALTO (FF)									
122726	0.7	1	10.2004	01.2009	40	54	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
ALTO (GF)									
122154	0.7	2	12.2009		40	54	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122163	0.8	4	01.2010		35	48	796	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription
ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
SUZUK									
ALTO (GF)									
123634	0.7	3	12.2009		40	54	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
ALTO (HA12, HA23)									
123320	0.7	1	10.1997	09.2004	34	46	657	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
ALTO (HA36)									
123635	0.7 (HA36S, HA36V)	1	12.2014		36	49	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123636	0.7 (HA36V, HA36S)	2	12.2014		36	49	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
APV (GD)									
122712	1.5	1	10.2003		67	91	1493	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
APV Bus									
122713	1.6	2	06.2005		68	92	1590	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123022	1.5	1	03.2011		77	105	1493	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
APV Platform/Chassis									
123023	1.6	2	01.2010		68	92	1590	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123038	1.5	1	05.2013		68	92	1493	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
CARRY Box (FD)									
122710	1.0	2	02.1999	07.2005	32	44	970	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
SUZUK									
CARRY Bus									
122709	1.0	3	03.1999	09.2004	40	54	970	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
122711	1.5	5	09.2010		57	78	1493	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
122719	0.7	2	03.1999	07.2005	47	64	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
122720	0.7	1	03.1999	07.2005	36	49	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
CARRY Bus (0S)									
123040	0.8	1	03.1981	03.1985	27	37	797	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
CARRY Pickup (FD, DA5_T, DA6_T)									
122146	1.3	5	10.2000	09.2004	56	76	1298	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123311	0.7	3	02.1999	09.2004	47	64	657	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123312	1.0	4	02.1999	09.2004	40	54	970	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123444	0.7	1	09.2010		35	48	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123482	0.7	2	09.2010		35	48	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
CARRY Platform/Chassis									
123039	1.0	1	08.1992	01.1999	33	45	970	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
CERVO (HG21)									
124103	0.7 (HG21S)	1	11.2006	03.2010	40	54	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
SUZUK									
CERVO (HG21)									
124163	0.7 (HG21S)	2	11.2006	05.2009	44	60	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
CERVO MODE (C_21, C_22, C_31, C_32)									
123598	0.7	2	07.1990	10.1998	40	54	657	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123600	0.7	3	07.1990	10.1998	40	54	657	3	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
123697	0.7	1	07.1990	10.1998	31	42	657	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
124109	FOUR 0.7 (CN31S)	4	07.1990	10.1998	47	64	658	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
124114	FOUR 0.7 (CP31S)	5	07.1990	10.1998	47	64	658	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
CIAZ									
122075	1.4	2	05.2015		68	92	1372	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123015	1.4	3	05.2015		69	94	1372	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123016	1.2	1	05.2015		67	91	1242	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
DZIRE									
123017	1.2	1	06.2015		61	83	1197	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
ERTIGA									
123033	1.4	1	04.2012		68	92	1372	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123034	1.4	2	04.2012		69	94	1372	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
	Engine Type		Drive Type						
SUZUK									
EVERY									
122723	0.7	1	02.2015		36	49	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine		Rear Wheel Drive						
EVERY (DA64_)									
122157	0.7	3	08.2005		47	64	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine		Rear Wheel Drive						
123494	0.7	4	08.2005	01.2015	47	64	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine		All-wheel Drive						
EVERY Bus (DA52_, DB52_)									
123891	0.7	3	02.1999	07.2005	47	64	657	3	4
	Petrol Engine		Rear Wheel Drive						
123893	0.7	1	02.1999	07.2005	37	50	657	3	4
	Petrol Engine		Rear Wheel Drive						
123894	0.7	4	11.1999	07.2005	47	64	657	3	4
	Petrol Engine		All-wheel Drive						
123895	0.7	2	02.1999	07.2005	37	50	657	3	4
	Petrol Engine		All-wheel Drive						
GRAND VITARA II (JT, TE, TD)									
122714	1.9 DDiS (JB419D)	26	03.2006	08.2008	95	129	1870	4	2
	Diesel		Rear Wheel Drive						
122716	2.0 (JB420)	8	01.2010		99	135	1995	4	4
	Petrol Engine		Rear Wheel Drive						
122717	2.0 (JB420)	9	10.2005		101	137	1995	4	4
	Petrol Engine		Rear Wheel Drive						
123025	1.6 All-wheel Drive (JB416)	4	03.2013		77	105	1586	4	4
	Petrol Engine		All-wheel Drive						
123028	2.4 (JB424)	14	10.2016		121	164	2393	4	4
	Petrol Engine		Front Wheel Drive						

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
SUZUK									
GRAND VITARA II (JT, TE, TD)									
123029	2.4 All-wheel Drive (JB424)	15	10.2016		121	164	2393	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
HUSTLER (MR31_, MR41_)									
123450	0.7	1	01.2014		38	52	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123597	0.7	3	01.2014		47	64	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123649	0.7	4	01.2014		47	64	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
123650	0.7	2	01.2014		38	52	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
IGNIS (MF)									
122890	1.2 (ATK412)	1	10.2016		66	90	1242	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122891	1.2 (ATK412)	2	10.2016		66	90	1242	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
122892	1.2 Hybrid (ATK412)	3	10.2016		66	90	1242	4	4
	Hybrid	Front Wheel Drive							
122893	1.2 Hybrid (ATK412)	4	10.2016		66	90	1242	4	4
	Hybrid	All-wheel Drive							
KIZASHI (FR)									
123021	2.4 (A6B 424)	1	10.2010		129	175	2393	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
LAPIN I (HE21)									
122167	0.7	4	03.2002	08.2009	47	64	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123446	0.7	3	01.2002	08.2009	44	60	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
SUZUK									
LAPIN I (HE21)									
123467	0.7	5	01.2002	12.2009	47	64	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
LIANA Estate (ER)									
124428	1.5	2	04.2004	11.2007	81	110	1491	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
MR WAGON (MF21)									
123019	0.7	1	04.2001	03.2006	40	54	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123020	0.7	2	04.2001	03.2006	44	60	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
124155	0.7	3	04.2001	03.2006	47	64	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
MR WAGON (MF22)									
123651	0.7	4	04.2006	12.2010	44	60	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
123652	0.7	3	04.2006	12.2010	44	60	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
PALETTE (MK21_)									
123491	0.7	1	08.2012		40	54	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123615	0.7	2	08.2012		40	54	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
123707	0.7	3	01.2008	10.2009	44	60	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123709	0.7	4	01.2008	10.2009	44	60	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
SUZUK									
SOLIO (MA34_)									
124062	1.3	1	04.2004	05.2008	65	88	1328	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
124063	1.3	2	04.2004	05.2008	65	88	1328	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
SUPER CARRY Box (ED)									
123037	1.0 (SK410)	1	09.1987	07.1992	30	41	970	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
SWIFT III (MZ, EZ)									
124116	1.3 (RS413)	3	02.2005		67	91	1328	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
124164	1.2	1	04.2008	12.2010	66	90	1242	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
SWIFT III IV (FZ, NZ)									
123018	1.2	1	01.2013		63	86	1197	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
SWIFT Mk II Saloon (AH, AJ)									
123758	1.0	1	01.1994	05.2001	39	53	993	3	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
SX4 (EY, GY)									
124432	1.5 VVTi	2	07.2007	12.2015	81	110	1490	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
SX4 Saloon (GY)									
122718	1.6 (RW 416)	4	10.2007	12.2011	79	107	1586	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
VITARA (LY)									
123030	2.0 (SV 420)	9	10.2016		101	137	1995	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
SUZUK									
WAGON R (MC_)									
123945	0.7	1	07.1997	07.2000	40	54	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123946	0.7	2	07.1997	07.1998	47	64	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
WAGON R (MH23)									
123317	0.7	1	09.2008	08.2012	40	54	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123463	0.7	3	09.2008	08.2012	47	64	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123464	0.7	2	09.2008	08.2012	40	54	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
123596	0.7	4	09.2008	08.2012	47	64	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
SUZUKI CHA									
GAZELLE									
122876	1.3 CNG	4	01.2005		63	86	1310	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
VITARA (LY)									
122408	1.6	3	11.2015		90	122	1586	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122409	1.4	1	11.2015		103	140	1373	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122410	1.4	2	11.2015		103	140	1373	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
SUZUKI CHH									
LIANA A6 Hatchback									
122878	1.4	1	11.2013		74	101	1372	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
SUZUKI CHH									
LIANA A6 Saloon									
122877	1.4	1	11.2013		74	101	1372	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
SUZUKI MOT									
GSX-R									
122961	GSX-R 125 ABS	1	01.2017		11	15	124	1	4
	Petrol Engine	Chain							
122993	GSX-R 1000 R	72	10.2016		149	202	999	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Chain							
122994	GSX-R 1000	71	10.2016		149	202	999	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Chain							
SWM									
X7 Closed Off-Road Vehicle									
123566	1.8	1	08.2016		101	137	1794	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
SWM MOTOR									
RS									
123435	RS 300 R (A2)	1	08.2015		11	15	298	1	4
	Petrol Engine	Chain							
123436	RS 500 R (A2)	2	08.2015		20	27	501	1	4
	Petrol Engine	Chain							
SM									
123437	SM 500 R (A2)	1	08.2015		20	27	501	1	4
	Petrol Engine	Chain							
SUPER DUAL									
123440	Super Dual	1	11.2015		40	54	600	1	4
	Petrol Engine	Chain							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription
ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
TATA									
SUMO GRANDE									
123177	2.2 DICOR	2	01.2011		88	120	2179	4	4
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
SUMO VICTA									
123178	3.0 DI	6	08.2006	12.2007	51	69	2956	4	2
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
XENON Pickup									
122077	2.1	1	03.2008		99	135	2092	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
XENON Platform/Chassis									
122078	2.1	1	03.2008		99	135	2092	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
TESLA M.									
MODEL S									
122853	P100D	32	10.2016		568	772			
	Electric Motor	All-wheel Drive							
123896	60D	5	11.2016		245	334			
	Electric Motor	All-wheel Drive							
123897	60	3	11.2016		235	320			
	Electric Motor	Rear Wheel Drive							
123898	75	14	11.2016		235	320			
	Electric Motor	Rear Wheel Drive							
MODEL X									
122855	P100D	6	10.2016		568	772			
	Electric Motor	All-wheel Drive							
123900	75D	1	11.2016		245	334			
	Electric Motor	All-wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
TOFAS									
KARTAL									
122390	1.6	3	10.1985	09.1996	55	75	1585	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
SAHIN Saloon									
122389	1.6	4	10.1985	09.1996	55	75	1585	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
SERCE									
122391	1.3	1	10.1985	10.1994	48	65	1297	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
TOYOT									
4 RUNNER (_N18_)									
124137	2.4 D	9	12.1997	12.2001	66	90	2446	4	2
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
4 RUNNER (_N1_)									
123252	3.0	6	08.1987	11.1995	105	143	2959	6	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
124138	2.8 D	14	01.1989	12.1993	65	88	2779	4	2
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
124139	2.0	1	04.1989	12.1991	65	88	1998	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
4 RUNNER (_N21_)									
122406	4.7 (UZN215_)	9	08.2002	07.2009	201	273	4664	8	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
124397	2.7	1	08.2004	12.2009	120	163	2694	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
4 RUNNER (_N28_)									
122402	4.0 (GRN280_)	3	08.2009		183	249	3956	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
TOYOT									
ALLION II (_T26_)									
124329	1.8 (ZRT260)	3	12.2012		105	143	1797	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
124330	2.0 (ZRT261)	5	12.2012		112	152	1986	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
AURIS (_E15_)									
123647	2.4 (AZE156H)	13	11.2006	04.2012	123	167	2362	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123648	2.4 (AZE154H)	14	11.2006	04.2012	123	167	2362	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
124333	3.5 (GRE156H)	15	10.2006	04.2012	206	280	3456	6	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
AVALON Saloon (_X1_)									
122360	3.0 (MCX10_)	2	09.1994	12.1999	143	194	2995	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
AVALON Saloon (_X4_)									
122471	3.5 (GSX40_)	4	10.2012		206	280	3456	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
AVENSIS Saloon (_T27_)									
123110	2.0 (AZT270_)	3	11.2008	04.2011	100	136	1998	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
C-HR (_X1_)									
122024	1.2 (NGX50_)	2	10.2016		85	116	1197	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
CALDINA (_T19_)									
123781	2.0 TD (CT190G)	8	06.1994	09.1997	54	73	1975	4	2
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
124359	1.8	4	11.1992	01.1996	92	125	1839	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
TOYOT									
CALDINA (_T19_)									
124393	2.0 TD	10	01.1996	08.1997	65	88	1975	4	2
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
CALYA (B401_)									
122118	1.2 (B401RA_)	1	06.2016		65	88	1197	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
CAMRY (_V2_)									
124445	2.2	2	08.1998	09.2001	103	140	2164	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
CAMRY Estate (_V2_)									
124421	2.2	2	06.1997	09.2001	103	140	2164	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
CAMRY Saloon (_V3_)									
122155	2.4 (ACV30_)	7	01.2002	11.2006	127	173	2362	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123736	3.0	10	09.2002	12.2003	157	214	2995	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
124170	2.4 (ACV30)	4	09.2001	01.2006	117	159	2362	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
124171	2.4 (ACV35)	5	09.2001	01.2006	117	159	2362	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
CAMRY Saloon (_V5_)									
122751	2.0 (ASV51_)	3	01.2015		123	167	1998	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123041	2.0 (ASV51_)	2	04.2015		110	150	1998	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
CARINA (TA4L, TA6_L)									
124348	1.6	2	08.1977	07.1981	63	86	1588	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
TOYOT									
CARINA ED (_T18_)									
124360	1.8	1	09.1989	09.1993	85	116	1838	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
CARINA Saloon (_T21_)									
124097	1.8 (AT211)	2	08.1996	08.2001	85	116	1762	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
124357	1.6 (AT210)	1	08.1996	08.2001	121	165	1587	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
CHASER (_X8_, _X7_)									
124354	1.8	1	08.1990	09.1992	85	116	1839	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
COASTER Bus (_B2_, _B3_)									
123506	3.7 D	3	08.1988	01.1993	71	97	3661	4	2
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
123508	3.4 D	2	05.1982	01.1993	66	90	3432	4	2
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
COASTER Bus (_B4_, _B5_)									
123500	4.1 TD	11	05.1997	12.2006	114	155	4104	4	4
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
123502	4.2 D	15	02.1993	08.2004	150	204	4164	6	4
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
123512	4.0 TD	7	08.2004		90	122	4009	4	4
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
COROLLA (_E11_)									
122152	1.8 (AE112_)	9	10.1997	10.2001	81	110	1762	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123760	1.6	6	04.1997	02.2000	81	110	1587	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
TOYOT									
COROLLA Estate (_E14_)									
123301	1.8	3	09.2006		100	136	1797	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
COROLLA Saloon (_E12_)									
122420	1.5 (NZE120_, NZE121_)	3	05.2001	06.2007	78	106	1497	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
CORONA EXIV Saloon									
124435	1.8	1	08.1986	10.1987	88	120	1838	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
CORONA Hatchback									
124337	1.8	3	02.1992	01.1996	92	125	1839	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
CORONA Saloon (_T17_)									
124186	GT-R 2.0 (ST171)	10	12.1987	02.1992	121	165	1998	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
CORONA Saloon (_T21_)									
122320	1.8 i 16V (AT211_)	3	01.1996	11.2001	85	116	1762	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122411	1.6 (AT210_, AT220_)	2	01.1996	11.2001	81	110	1587	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123757	1.6 (AT210)	1	01.1996	11.2001	77	105	1587	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
124346	2.2 TD	9	01.1998	05.2001	69	94	2184	4	2
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
124347	2.2 TD	8	01.1998	05.2001	69	94	2184	4	2
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
CRESSIDA Saloon (_X8_)									
123241	2.5	4	10.1991	09.1992	132	179	2491	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
TOYOT									
CRESTA Saloon									
124373	2.0	4	09.1988	10.1992	154	210	1988	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
124374	2.0	2	09.1988	10.1992	99	135	1988	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
124375	2.0	1	10.1996	06.2001	103	140	1988	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
CROWN COMFORT (_S10_)									
123645	2.0 LPG (TSS110)	1	08.2008	06.2012	85	116	1998	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
CROWN COMFORT (_S1_)									
123303	2.0 LPG	1	12.1995	07.2008	58	79	1998	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
CROWN Saloon (GRS21_, AWS21_)									
124189	2.0 VVT-iW (ARS210)	1	10.2015		173	235	1998	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
124327	3.5 Hybrid (GWS214)	7	12.2012		362	492	3456	6	4
	Hybrid	Rear Wheel Drive							
124328	2.5 Hybrid (AWS215_)	3	12.2012		131	178	2493	4	4
	Hybrid	All-wheel Drive							
CROWN Saloon (JZS13_, YS13_, LS13_, GS13_)									
123646	3.0 (JZS149)	7	08.1991	08.1999	169	230	2997	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
124344	2.0 (GS151)	1	01.1995	02.2001	99	135	1988	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
124345	2.5 (JZS151)	4	01.1995	04.2001	132	180	2491	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
TOYOT									
CURREN Coupe (ST20_)									
124352	2.0	3	02.1994	07.1998	103	140	1998	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
DYNA 300 Box									
124414	2.4	1	06.1998	07.2001	103	140	2438	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
DYNA Bus (XZU3_, XZU4_, WU4_, WU3_, LY2_, KDY2_)									
122454	3.0 D4d	1	08.2001	02.2008	81	110	2982	4	4
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
ECHO Saloon (_P1_)									
122328	1.5 (NCP12_)	3	08.2000	01.2006	81	110	1497	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123091	1.3 (NCP11)	1	04.2003	08.2005	60	82	1299	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
ESTIMA EMINA / LUCIDA									
124384	2.4	1	01.1992	12.1999	99	135	2438	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
124385	2.4	2	01.1992	12.1999	99	135	2438	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
124386	2.2 TD	3	01.1992	08.1999	74	101	2184	4	2
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
124387	2.2 TD	5	01.1992	08.1999	77	105	2184	4	2
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
124388	2.2 TD	4	01.1992	08.1999	77	105	2184	4	2
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
FORTUNER (_AN16_)									
122327	3.0 Tdi	9	10.2015		130	177	2982	4	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
TOYOT									
FORTUNER (_N5_, _N6_)									
122325	3.0 Tdi	15	12.2013		130	177	2982	4	4
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
122431	2.7 (TGN51_, TGN61_)	2	08.2008	03.2015	116	158	2694	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
HARRIER (_U1_)									
122365	3.0	5	03.1998	01.2003	164	223	2995	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
HARRIER (_U3_)									
122280	2.4 (ACU30_)	1	02.2003	06.2012	118	160	2362	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
124340	3.0 (MCU31W)	4	02.2003	01.2006	162	220	2995	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
124341	3.0 (MCU36W)	5	02.2003	01.2006	162	220	2995	6	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
HARRIER (_U6_)									
123630	2.5 Hybrid (AVU65W)	3	01.2014		112	152	2494	4	4
	Hybrid	All-wheel Drive							
HIACE / COMMUTER V (TRH2_, KDH2_)									
123756	2.7 VVTi (TRH219W)	3	01.2005		111	151	2694	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
HIACE IV Bus (_H1_, _H2_)									
123280	2.7	8	01.2005		111	151	2694	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
HILUX (VIGO) VII Pickup (_N1_, _N2_, _N3_)									
122436	2.5 D-4D (KUN15_, KDN1_)	10	10.2005	11.2008	65	88	2494	4	4
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
TOYOT									
HILUX IV Pickup (_N5_, _N6_)									
122489	2.4	11	08.1983	03.1989	81	110	2367	4	2
Petrol Engine		All-wheel Drive							
HILUX V Pickup (LN_, KZN1_, VZN1_)									
124135	2.2	4	03.1989	07.1994	69	94	2237	4	2
Petrol Engine		All-wheel Drive							
HILUX VI Pickup (_N1_)									
124036	2.4 D	22	08.1997	07.2005	58	79	2446	4	2
Diesel		Rear Wheel Drive							
HILUX VIII Pickup (_N1_)									
122109	2.7 (TGN126_)	2	05.2015		118	160	2694	4	4
Petrol Engine		All-wheel Drive							
ISIS (_M1_)									
124294	2.0 VVTi (ZGM11W)	4	06.2012		112	152	1987	4	4
Petrol Engine		Front Wheel Drive							
IST (NCP6_)									
124146	1.5 VVTi (NCP65)	3	05.2002	06.2007	80	109	1497	4	4
Petrol Engine		All-wheel Drive							
KLUGER (_U3_)									
122364	3.3 (MCU23_)	10	08.2003	05.2007	156	212	3311	6	4
Petrol Engine		Front Wheel Drive							
122398	3.3 (MCU28_)	11	08.2003	05.2007	156	212	3311	6	4
Petrol Engine		All-wheel Drive							
KLUGER (_U5_)									
123224	3.5	5	09.2014		183	249	3456	6	4
Petrol Engine		All-wheel Drive							
LAND CRUISER (LJ12_, KZJ12_, TRJ12_, KDJ12_, GRJ12_)									
123308	3.0 D-4D	15	08.2004	07.2009	150	204	2982	4	4
Diesel		All-wheel Drive							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
TOYOT									
LAND CRUISER 80 (_J8_)									
122502	4.5 (FZJ80_) Petrol Engine	5	09.1992	12.1997	215	292	4477	6	4
		All-wheel Drive							
LITEACE Box									
122452	2.0 D Diesel	1	03.1970	03.1981	59	80	1975	4	2
		Rear Wheel Drive							
LITEACE Box (S4_)									
123733	1.5 (S402M) Petrol Engine	1	01.2008		71	97	1495	4	4
		Rear Wheel Drive							
LITEACE Bus (S4_)									
123735	1.5 (S402M) Petrol Engine	1	01.2010		71	97	1495	4	4
		Rear Wheel Drive							
LITEACE Platform/Chassis (S4_U)									
124338	1.5 (S402U) Petrol Engine	1	01.2008		71	97	1495	4	4
		Rear Wheel Drive							
124339	1.5 (S412U) Petrol Engine	2	01.2008		71	97	1495	4	4
		All-wheel Drive							
MARK II Saloon (_X10_)									
123748	2.0 VVTi (GX105) Petrol Engine	2	08.1998	10.2000	118	160	1988	6	4
		All-wheel Drive							
MARK II Saloon (_X11_)									
124356	2.5 Petrol Engine	1	10.2002	11.2004	147	200	2491	6	4
		All-wheel Drive							
NOAH/VOXY (_R7_)									
122387	2.0 Petrol Engine	1	06.2007	09.2013	103	140	1987	4	4
		Front Wheel Drive							
123582	2.0 (ZRR75G) Petrol Engine	2	06.2007	09.2013	103	140	1987	4	4
		All-wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
TOYOT									
PASSO (_NC1_, _XC1_)									
123254	1.3	3	01.2008	01.2010	68	92	1298	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
PORTE II (_P14_)									
123533	1.3 (NSP140)	1	08.2012		70	95	1329	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
PREMIO (_T24_)									
122395	2.0 (AZT240_)	4	12.2001	05.2007	114	155	1998	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
PREMIO (_T26_)									
123530	1.8 (ZRT260)	2	07.2007		100	136	1797	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
124316	1.8 (ZRT260)	3	12.2012		105	143	1797	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
124317	2.0 (ZRT261)	6	12.2012		112	152	1987	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
PREVIA (_R3_)									
123705	2.4	4	02.2000	01.2006	118	160	2362	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
PREVIA III (_R5_)									
123452	2.4 Hybrid (AHR20W)	2	05.2012		110	150	2362	4	4
	Hybrid	All-wheel Drive							
123580	2.4 (ACR55W)	4	01.2006		125	170	2362	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
PRIUS PLUS (_W4_)									
123750	1.8 Hybrid (ZVW4_)	2	05.2011		100	136	1798	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
TOYOT									
PRIUS Saloon (_W1_)									
123226	1.5	1	12.1997	08.2000	43	58	1497	4	4
	Hybrid	Front Wheel Drive							
PRIXIS EPOCH (LA3_)									
124147	0.7	3	05.2012	07.2014	38	52	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
124148	0.7	4	05.2012	07.2014	38	52	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
124150	0.7	1	07.2014		36	49	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
124152	0.7	2	07.2014		36	49	658	3	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
RAV 4 Mk II (_A2_)									
122429	2.4 (ACA23_)	9	07.2003	10.2005	125	170	2362	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
REGIUSACE Box (TRH2_, KDH2_)									
124343	2.7	3	08.2004		111	151	2693	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
REGIUSACE Bus (TRH2_, KDH2_)									
124342	2.7	3	08.2004		111	151	2693	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
SIENNA (_L3_)									
123061	3.5 (GSL30)	9	09.2016		221	301	3456	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123062	3.5 (GSL30)	10	09.2016		221	301	3456	6	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
SIENTA (_P17_)									
122126	2.4 D	5	01.2016		109	149	2393	4	4
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
TOYOT									
SIENTA (_P8_)									
123911	1.5	1	05.2003	05.2015	77	105	1497	4	4
Petrol Engine		Front Wheel Drive							
SOLARA Coupe (_V2_)									
122421	3.0 (MCV20_)	3	06.1998	11.2002	135	184	2995	6	4
Petrol Engine		Front Wheel Drive							
SOLUNA VIOS (_P4_)									
122278	1.5 (NCP42_)	3	12.2002	08.2013	81	110	1497	4	4
Petrol Engine		Front Wheel Drive							
SPADE (_P14_)									
123496	1.3	1	08.2012		70	95	1329	4	4
Petrol Engine		Front Wheel Drive							
STARLET (_P9_)									
124025	1.3 (EP91)	2	01.1996	07.1999	63	85	1332	4	4
Petrol Engine		Front Wheel Drive							
124085	1.3 Glanza V (EP91)	3	01.1996	07.1999	99	135	1332	4	4
Petrol Engine		Front Wheel Drive							
TAMARAW FX (_F2_, _F3_)									
124362	1.3	1	09.1981	12.1986	46	63	1290	4	2
Petrol Engine		Rear Wheel Drive							
TERCEL Hatchback (EL5_)									
122444	1.5 (EL53_)	5	09.1994	07.1999	82	112	1497	4	4
Petrol Engine		Front Wheel Drive							
124378	1.5 D	7	09.1994	07.1999	49	67	1454	4	2
Diesel		Front Wheel Drive							
124379	1.5	3	09.1994	07.1999	69	94	1497	4	4
Petrol Engine		Front Wheel Drive							
124380	1.5	2	09.1994	07.1999	67	91	1497	4	4
Petrol Engine		All-wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
TOYOT									
TERCEL Saloon (AL1_, AL2_)									
122414	1.3 (AL20_) Petrol Engine	1	03.1979	10.1985	48	65	1296	4	2
		Front Wheel Drive							
TERCEL Saloon (_L5_)									
123228	1.5 Petrol Engine	4	01.1995	12.1997	82	112	1497	4	4
		Front Wheel Drive							
TOWN ACE Bus									
124105	2.2 TD Diesel	5	10.1996	12.1999	66	90	2184	4	2
		Rear Wheel Drive							
124107	2.2 TD Diesel	6	10.1996	12.1999	66	90	2184	4	2
		All-wheel Drive							
124120	2.0 Petrol Engine	2	10.1996	12.1999	94	129	1998	4	4
		Rear Wheel Drive							
124121	2.0 Petrol Engine	3	10.1996	12.1999	94	129	1998	4	4
		All-wheel Drive							
124123	2.2 TD Diesel	4	10.1993	04.1995	66	90	2184	4	2
		Rear Wheel Drive							
124124	2.2 TD Diesel	5	10.1993	04.1995	66	90	2184	4	2
		All-wheel Drive							
TOWN ACE Bus (CR3_, CR2_)									
124127	2.0 Petrol Engine	2	01.1985	12.1991	70	95	1998	4	2
		All-wheel Drive							
TOYO ACE Platform/Chassis (_Y2_)									
123609	2.0 Petrol Engine	1	06.2011		98	133	1998	4	4
		Rear Wheel Drive							
123610	2.0 LPG Petrol Engine	2	06.2011		85	116	1998	4	4
		Rear Wheel Drive							
123611	3.0 DiD Diesel	4	06.2011		106	144	2982	4	4
		Rear Wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
TOYOT									
TOYO ACE Platform/Chassis (_Y2_)									
123612	3.0 DiD	5	06.2011		106	144	2982	4	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
123613	2.0 LPG	3	06.2011		85	116	1998	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
TOYOACE Platform/Chassis (_Y1_)									
123741	3.0 D	2	08.2001	06.2011	67	91	2986	4	2
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
123742	3.0 D	1	08.2001	06.2011	65	88	2986	4	2
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
TUNDRA Pickup (_K3_, _K4_)									
122164	4.7 (UCK40_, UCK41_)	12	02.1999	11.2006	206	280	4664	8	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
122269	4.7 (UCK30_, UCK40_)	11	02.1999	11.2006	206	280	4664	8	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
123818	4.7	13	02.1999	10.2006	207	282	4664	8	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
VIOS (_P4_)									
122267	1.5 VVTi (NCP42_)	5	10.2002	10.2006	80	109	1497	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
VISTA Saloon (_V3_, _V4_)									
124087	2.0 TD	6	07.1990	12.1994	66	90	1974	4	2
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
124090	2.0	2	01.1994	05.1998	96	131	1998	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
124091	2.0	3	01.1994	05.1998	96	131	1998	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
124094	2.2 TD	7	01.1994	05.1998	66	90	2184	4	2
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
TOYOT									
VISTA Saloon (_V3_, _V4_)									
124443	1.8	1	06.1994	06.1998	92	125	1838	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
WINDOM (_V1_)									
124361	2.5	1	08.1993	08.1996	129	175	2497	6	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
WISH MPV (_E1_)									
123399	2.0	3	12.2003	12.2007	108	147	1998	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
WISH MPV (_E2_)									
123696	2.0 (ZGE22W)	5	09.2012		112	152	1987	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
124434	1.8	1	04.2012		96	131	1797	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
YARIS (_P15_)									
123368	1.5	2	01.2016		79	107	1496	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
YARIS VERSO (_P2_)									
124313	1.5 (NCP21)	6	08.2002	09.2005	80	109	1497	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
124315	1.5 (NCP21)	7	01.2000	07.2002	81	110	1497	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
YARIS/VITZ (_P9_)									
123738	1.5 (NCP91_)	10	11.2005		81	110	1497	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
TOYOTA FAW									
COROLLA (E170)									
123562	1.8	3	09.2016		103	140	1798	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription
ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
	Engine Type	Drive Type							
TOYOTA FAW									
COROLLA (E170)									
123563	1.6	2	06.2014		90	122	1598	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123564	1.2	1	09.2016		85	116	1197	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
TRIUMPH MO									
STREET									
122975	Street Twin A2 (DP01)	10	01.2016		35	48	900	2	4
	Petrol Engine	Chain							
STREET CUP									
122974	Street Cup	1	01.2017		40	55	900	2	4
	Petrol Engine	Chain							
UAZ									
3160									
122641	2.7	2	02.2000	12.2003	97	132	2693	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
452 Box									
122638	2.4	1	04.1985		58	79	2445	4	2
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
123000	2.4	2	01.2007		63	86	2446	4	2
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
452 Bus									
122632	2.4	2	08.1984		56	76	2445	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
452 Platform/Chassis									
122631	2.4	1	04.2001		58	79	2445	4	2
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
UAZ									
HUNTER (3151_)									
123002	2.4	2	01.1998		68	92	2446	4	2
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
123004	2.7	4	10.1992		82	112	2693	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
123005	2.1 D	8	10.1992		61	83	2138	4	3
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
PATRIOT									
123014	2.2 D	3	07.2004		84	114	2235	4	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
PICKUP									
123010	2.3 D	2	01.2009		84	114	2235	4	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
123011	2.7	1	01.2009		99	135	2693	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
SIMBIR (3162)									
123013	2.7	1	02.2004		94	128	2693	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
VAM									
CJ10									
124180	3.3 D	3	09.1983	12.1986	69	94	3333	6	2
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
124187	2.5	1	09.1983	12.1986	60	82	2474	4	2
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
124188	4.2	2	09.1983	12.1986	85	115	4228	6	2
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
CJ5 / CJ7									
124202	4.6	2	01.1972	12.1986	95	129	4616	6	2
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
VAM									
CJ5 / CJ7									
124207	4.6	3	01.1972	12.1986	97	132	4616	6	2
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
124208	4.1	1	01.1972	12.1986	107	145	4130	6	2
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
JAVELIN									
123881	4.6	1	09.1971	12.1973	149	203	4621	6	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
LERMA									
123892	4.6	1	09.1980	12.1982	98	133	4621	6	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
PACER									
123884	4.6	1	09.1975	12.1979	149	203	4621	6	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
RALLY									
123924	4.6	1	09.1980	12.1983	98	133	4621	6	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
WAGONEER (J364V)									
124219	4.2	2	01.1972	12.1986	110	150	4229	6	2
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
124220	3.8	1	01.1972	12.1976	107	145	3803	6	2
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
124221	4.6	3	01.1982	12.1986	95	129	4616	6	2
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
124222	4.6	4	01.1979	12.1981	97	132	4616	6	2
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
WAGONEER Pickup (J100, J164, J364)									
124213	4.6	3	01.1982	12.1986	95	129	4616	6	2
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
VAM									
WAGONEER Pickup (J100, J164, J364)									
124214	4.6	4	01.1979	12.1981	97	132	4616	6	2
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
124215	4.2	2	01.1972	12.1986	110	150	4229	6	2
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
124216	3.8	1	01.1972	12.1976	107	145	3803	6	2
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
VAUXH									
ADAM									
122729	1.0	1	07.2014		66	90	998	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
ASTRA Mk IV (G) Estate									
123685	1.6 Dualfuel	9	09.1999	08.2004	74	101	1598	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
ASTRA Mk IV (G) Hatchback									
123682	1.6 Dualfuel	9	09.1999	08.2004	74	101	1598	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
ASTRA Mk IV (G) Saloon									
123680	1.6 Dualfuel	9	09.1999	08.2004	74	101	1598	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
CORSA Mk IV (E)									
122313	1.4 LPG	6	08.2014		66	90	1398	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
INSIGNIA Saloon									
124372	2.0 Turbo	9	09.2011		184	250	1998	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
MOVANO Mk II (B) Box									
123414	2.3 CDTI	6	10.2016		96	131	2298	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
VAUXH									
MOVANO Mk II (B) Box									
123419	2.3 CDTI	7	10.2016		96	131	2298	4	4
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
124210	2.3 CDTI	16	11.2016		125	170	2298	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
MOVANO Mk II (B) Bus									
123412	2.3 CDTI	4	10.2016		96	131	2298	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
123420	2.3 CDTI	5	10.2016		96	131	2298	4	4
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
MOVANO Mk II (B) Platform/Chassis									
123415	2.3 CDTI	6	10.2016		96	131	2298	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
123417	2.3 CDTI	12	10.2016		120	163	2298	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
123418	2.3 CDTI	7	10.2016		96	131	2298	4	4
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
123421	2.3 CDTI	3	05.2014		81	110	2298	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
124211	2.3 CDTI	13	11.2016		125	170	2298	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
VECTRA (B)									
124268	1.8 i 16V	3	10.1995	09.2000	85	115	1796	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
VIVARO Box									
122044	1.6 CDTi	6	08.2016		92	125	1598	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
122049	1.6 CDTi	8	08.2016		107	145	1598	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
VAUXH									
VIVARO Box									
122052	1.6 CDTi	2	08.2016		70	95	1598	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
123411	1.6 CDTi	5	09.2016		89	121	1598	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
VIVARO Bus									
122043	1.6 CDTi	6	08.2016		92	125	1598	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
122048	1.6 CDTi	8	08.2016		107	145	1598	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
122051	1.6 CDTi	2	08.2016		70	95	1598	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
123410	1.6 CDTi	5	09.2016		89	121	1598	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
VIVARO Platform/Chassis									
122045	1.6 CDTi	3	08.2016		92	125	1598	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
122050	1.6 CDTi	5	08.2016		107	145	1598	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
ZAFIRA Mk III (P12)									
123405	1.6 CDTi	10	10.2016		99	135	1598	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
VESPA MOTO									
GTS									
122916	GTS 300 ABS (MA3C)	9	10.2016		16	22	278	1	4
	Petrol Engine	Vario							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
VICTORY									
GUNNER									
123406	Gunner	2	01.2017		70	95	1731	2	4
	Petrol Engine	Belts							
HIGHBALL									
123408	High-Ball	3	01.2017		70	95	1731	2	4
	Petrol Engine	Belts							
JUDGE									
123407	Judge	1	01.2017		70	95	1731	2	4
	Petrol Engine	Belts							
VICTORYAUT									
GLADIATOR Platform/Chassis									
124312	1.3	1	01.2010		57	78	1310	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
VOLVO									
760 Estate (704, 765)									
122905	2.8	8	09.1986	10.1988	112	152	2849	6	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
780									
122379	2.3	2	04.1986	11.1990	138	188	2316	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
940 (944)									
122381	2.3	8	05.1991	03.1995	99	135	2316	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
940 Estate (945)									
122382	2.4 TD	13	05.1991	03.1995	95	130	2383	6	2
	Diesel	Rear Wheel Drive							
S40 II (MS)									
122903	2.0 CDI	20	07.2005	12.2006	98	133	1997	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
VOLVO									
S40 II (MS)									
122907	2.4 CDI	22	03.2007	12.2010	120	163	2400	5	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
S60 I									
122901	2.4 CDI	20	10.2003	12.2005	85	116	2401	5	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
S90 II									
124006	2.0 D4	6	03.2016		140	190	1969	4	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
124007	2.0 D3	4	03.2016		110	150	1969	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
V40 Hatchback									
122377	2.4	20	10.2013		125	170	2435	5	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
122380	2.0 T	9	04.2013		121	165	1948	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
V50 (MW)									
122902	2.0 CDI	17	12.2003	12.2006	98	133	1997	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
V70 Mk II (SW)									
122906	2.4 CDI	24	07.2005	10.2008	90	122	2401	5	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
V90 II									
123999	2.0 D3	4	03.2016		110	150	1969	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
124000	2.0 D3	5	03.2016		110	150	1969	4	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
124001	2.0 D4	7	03.2016		140	190	1969	4	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription
ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
VOLVO									
V90 II									
124002	2.0 T5	2	03.2016		187	254	1969	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
VW									
AMAROK (2H_, S1B)									
122843	3.0 TDI	11	06.2016		150	204	2967	6	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
AMEO									
122076	1.2	1	02.2016		55	75	1198	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
CRAFTER Box									
123531	2.0 TDI	1	01.2017		75	102	1968	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
123535	2.0 TDI	2	01.2017		103	140	1968	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
123537	2.0 TDI	3	01.2017		130	177	1968	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
CRAFTER Platform/Chassis									
123538	2.0 TDI	1	01.2017		75	102	1968	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
123539	2.0 TDI	2	01.2017		103	140	1968	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
123540	2.0 TDI	3	01.2017		130	177	1968	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
FRIDOLIN Box (147)									
122123	1.2	1	01.1964	07.1974	25	34	1192	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
122124	1.3	2	01.1964	07.1974	32	44	1285	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
VW									
GOL II									
124035	1.0 Total Flex	7	08.2007	06.2013	53	72	999	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
GOLF II Box Body / Hatchback (19E, 1G1)									
123315	1.6 D	2	08.1983	07.1991	40	54	1588	4	2
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
123319	1.8 i	1	08.1987	07.1991	66	90	1781	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
GOLF III Box Body / Hatchback (1H1)									
123322	1.8	1	08.1991	12.1997	66	90	1781	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
GOLF IV Box Body / Hatchback (1J1)									
123324	1.9 TDI	1	05.2000	09.2002	66	90	1896	4	2
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
123325	1.9 TDI	2	04.2001	05.2004	96	130	1896	4	2
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
GOLF SPORTSVAN (AM1)									
124225	1.6 TDI	10	11.2016		85	115	1598	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
GOLF V (1K1)									
123952	RABBIT 2.5	29	05.2007	11.2008	125	170	2480	5	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
GOLF VII (5G1, BE1)									
122080	2.0 R 360S	26	09.2016		265	360	1984	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
124239	1.0 TSI	2	11.2016		81	110	999	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
124240	1.6 TDI	34	11.2016		85	115	1598	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription

ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
VW									
GOLF VII Estate (BA5)									
122079	2.0 R 360S	20	09.2016		265	360	1984	4	4
	Petrol Engine	All-wheel Drive							
124242	1.0 TSI	1	11.2016		81	110	999	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
124243	1.6 TDI	26	11.2016		85	115	1598	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
JETTA CITY Saloon									
123223	2.0	1	09.2006	12.2009	85	116	1984	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
POLO (6R, 6C)									
122087	1.8 GTI 230	24	04.2016		169	230	1798	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
SAVEIRO V									
122115	1.6	6	09.2015		82	112	1598	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
TIGUAN (AD1)									
124068	2.0 TDI	7	08.2016		81	110	1968	4	4
	Diesel	Front Wheel Drive							
124069	2.0 TDI	9	06.2016		105	143	1968	4	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
124077	2.0 TDI	12	08.2016		130	177	1968	4	4
	Diesel	All-wheel Drive							
TRANSPORTER Mk III Box									
122345	1.6	2	04.1983	09.1990	50	68	1584	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							
TRANSPORTER Mk III Platform/Chassis									
122346	1.6	1	04.1983	09.1990	50	68	1584	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription
ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
VW									
TRANSPORTER Mk V Box (7HA, 7HH, 7EA, 7EH)									
123561	2.0 BiFuel	2	05.2011	08.2015	85	115	1984	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
VW FAW									
C-TREK									
124126	1.6	2	11.2016		81	110	1598	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
124129	1.4 230 TSI	1	11.2016		96	131	1395	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
GOLF SPORTSVAN (AM1)									
122615	1.4 280 TSI	3	05.2016		110	150	1395	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
GOLF VI (5K1)									
123259	1.4 TSI	1	10.2009	12.2014	96	131	1390	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123260	1.6	2	10.2009	12.2014	77	105	1598	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
JETTA									
123264	1.6	1	01.2005		55	75	1595	4	2
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123267	1.6 CNG	3	01.2013	12.2014	70	95	1598	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
123800	1.6 CNG	5	05.2015		81	110	1598	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
MAGOTAN (B8L)									
122616	380 TSI 2.0	3	07.2016		162	220	1984	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							
122617	280 TSI 1.4	1	07.2016		110	150	1395	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription

ModDescription

VType	No	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type			Drive Type							
VW FAW										
SAGITAR										
123567	180 TSI		1	09.2016		81	110	1197	4	4
	Petrol Engine		Front Wheel Drive							
VW SVW										
LAMANDO										
123568	2.0 GTS		4	08.2016		162	220	1984	4	4
	Petrol Engine		Front Wheel Drive							
SANTANA										
123269	1.8 CNG		3	01.2005		70	95	1781	4	2
	Petrol Engine		Front Wheel Drive							
SANTANA Estate										
123719	1.8		1	03.1985	12.2000	66	90	1781	4	2
	Petrol Engine		Front Wheel Drive							
SANTANA VISTA										
123270	1.8 CNG		3	01.2008	12.2010	74	101	1781	4	2
	Petrol Engine		Front Wheel Drive							
TIGUAN (5N)										
123570	280 TSI		2	09.2016		110	150	1395	4	4
	Petrol Engine		Front Wheel Drive							
WARTB										
353 Estate										
122555	1.0		2	02.1975	01.1989	37	50	991	3	1
	Petrol Engine (two-stroke)		Front Wheel Drive							
WULINGSGMW										
PN Platform/Chassis										
123571	1.0		1	01.2008	12.2010	35	48	970	4	2
	Petrol Engine		Rear Wheel Drive							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription
ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
WULINGSGMW									
XIAO XUAN FENG									
123573	1.1	1	01.2010		39	53	1051	4	4
	Petrol Engine		Rear Wheel Drive						
XINKAI									
CITY STAR									
123316	2.8 TD	3	01.2008		70	95	2771	4	2
	Diesel		Rear Wheel Drive						
123318	2.8 TD	1	01.2006		65	88	2771	4	2
	Diesel		Rear Wheel Drive						
YAMAHA MOT									
MT									
124401	MT-125 (RE29)	23	06.2016		11	15	124	1	4
	Petrol Engine		Chain						
124405	MT-09 Tracer (RN43)	13	01.2017		85	115	847	3	4
	Petrol Engine		Chain						
124407	MT-09 (RN43)	16	01.2017		85	115	847	3	4
	Petrol Engine		Chain						
124413	MT-07 (RM17)	9	01.2017		55	75	689	2	4
	Petrol Engine		Chain						
124415	MT-07 (RM18)	8	01.2017		35	48	689	2	4
	Petrol Engine		Chain						
SCR									
122971	SCR 950	1	01.2017		38	52	942	2	4
	Petrol Engine		Belts						
TMAX									
124409	TMAX 530 (SJ14)	6	01.2017		34	47	530	2	4
	Petrol Engine		Vario						
124410	TMAX 530 DX (SJ14)	7	01.2017		34	47	530	2	4
	Petrol Engine		Vario						

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription
ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
YAMAHA MOT									
TMAX									
124412	TMAX 530 SX (SJ14)	8	01.2017		34	47	530	2	4
	Petrol Engine	Vario							
TRICITY									
124395	Tricity 125 (SEC2)	2	01.2017		9	12	125	1	2
	Petrol Engine	Vario							
X-MAX									
124398	X-MAX 300 (SH08)	14	01.2017		21	29	292	1	4
	Petrol Engine	Vario							
124402	X-MAX 125 (SEC3)	6	01.2017		11	15	124	1	2
	Petrol Engine	Vario							
124403	X-MAX 400 (SH11)	17	01.2017		25	34	395	1	4
	Petrol Engine	Vario							
XENTER									
124396	Xenter 125 (SED4)	2	08.2016		9	13	125	1	1
	Petrol Engine (two-stroke)	Vario							
XSR									
124406	XSR 900 (RN43)	4	01.2017		85	115	847	3	4
	Petrol Engine	Chain							
YZF-R									
124399	YZF-R125 (RE29)	5	06.2016		11	15	124	1	4
	Petrol Engine	Chain							
YEMA AUTO									
T 70									
123574	electric	1	09.2016		45	61			
	Electric Motor	Front Wheel Drive							
123575	1.8	3	08.2016		100	136	1792	4	4
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive							

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription
ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves			
Engine Type		Drive Type										
YEMA AUTO												
T 70												
123576	1.5	2	08.2016		110	150	1499	4	4			
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive										
ZAZ												
TAVRIA (1102)												
123731	1.1	2	06.2000	12.2007	38	52	1091	4	2			
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive										
TAVRIA DANA (1105)												
123074	1.2	1	09.1991	09.1999	41	56	1197	4	2			
	Petrol Engine	Front Wheel Drive										
ZAPOROZHETS												
123071	0.9	1	04.1967	09.1972	19	26	887	4	2			
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive										
123072	1.2	3	10.1972	09.1994	31	42	1196	4	2			
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive										
123073	0.9	2	10.1972	09.1974	20	27	887	4	2			
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive										
ZD												
D2												
123577	S electric	2	09.2016		15	20						
	Electric Motor	Front Wheel Drive										
123686	electric	1	01.2015		9	12						
	Electric Motor	Front Wheel Drive										
ZENOSCARS												
E10												
122093	2.0	1	01.2015		147	200	1999	4	4			
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive										
122094	2.0 S	2	01.2015		184	250	1999	4	4			
	Petrol Engine	Rear Wheel Drive										

TECDOC Types List Status: NEW

Old Version: 1_2017

21.12.2016

New Version: 2_2017

ManDescription
ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type	Drive Type								
ZENOSCARS									
E10									
122095	2.3 R	3	01.2015		257	350	2261	4	4
	Petrol Engine			Rear Wheel Drive					
ZHONGHUA									
JUNJIE FSV									
123801	1.6 CNG	5	08.2010		87	118	1590	4	4
	Petrol Engine			Front Wheel Drive					
ZINORO									
60H (M13)									
123565	Hybrid	1	07.2016		100	136	1499	3	4
	Hybrid			All-wheel Drive					
ZOTYE									
DMX5									
123578	1.6	2	09.2016		85	116	1590	4	4
	Petrol Engine			Front Wheel Drive					
M300									
123274	1.6 CNG	2	01.2009		76	103	1596	4	4
	Petrol Engine			Front Wheel Drive					
SR9									
124132	2.0	1	11.2016		130	177	1997	4	4
	Petrol Engine			Front Wheel Drive					
T200 Closed Off-Road Vehicle									
123275	1.3	2	04.2013		73	99	1332	4	4
	Petrol Engine			Rear Wheel Drive					
Z500 Saloon									
123579	EV	1	08.2016		30	41			
	Electric Motor			Front Wheel Drive					
123581	EV	2	08.2016		53	72			
	Electric Motor			Front Wheel Drive					

ManDescription
ModDescription

VTypNo	Description	Sort	MYfrom	MYto	kW	HP	cc	Cyl.	Valves
Engine Type		Drive Type							
ZÜNDAPP MC									
KS									
122019	KS 175 (521-51)	5	01.1979	12.1982	13	17	161	1	1
	Petrol Engine (two-stroke)	Chain							